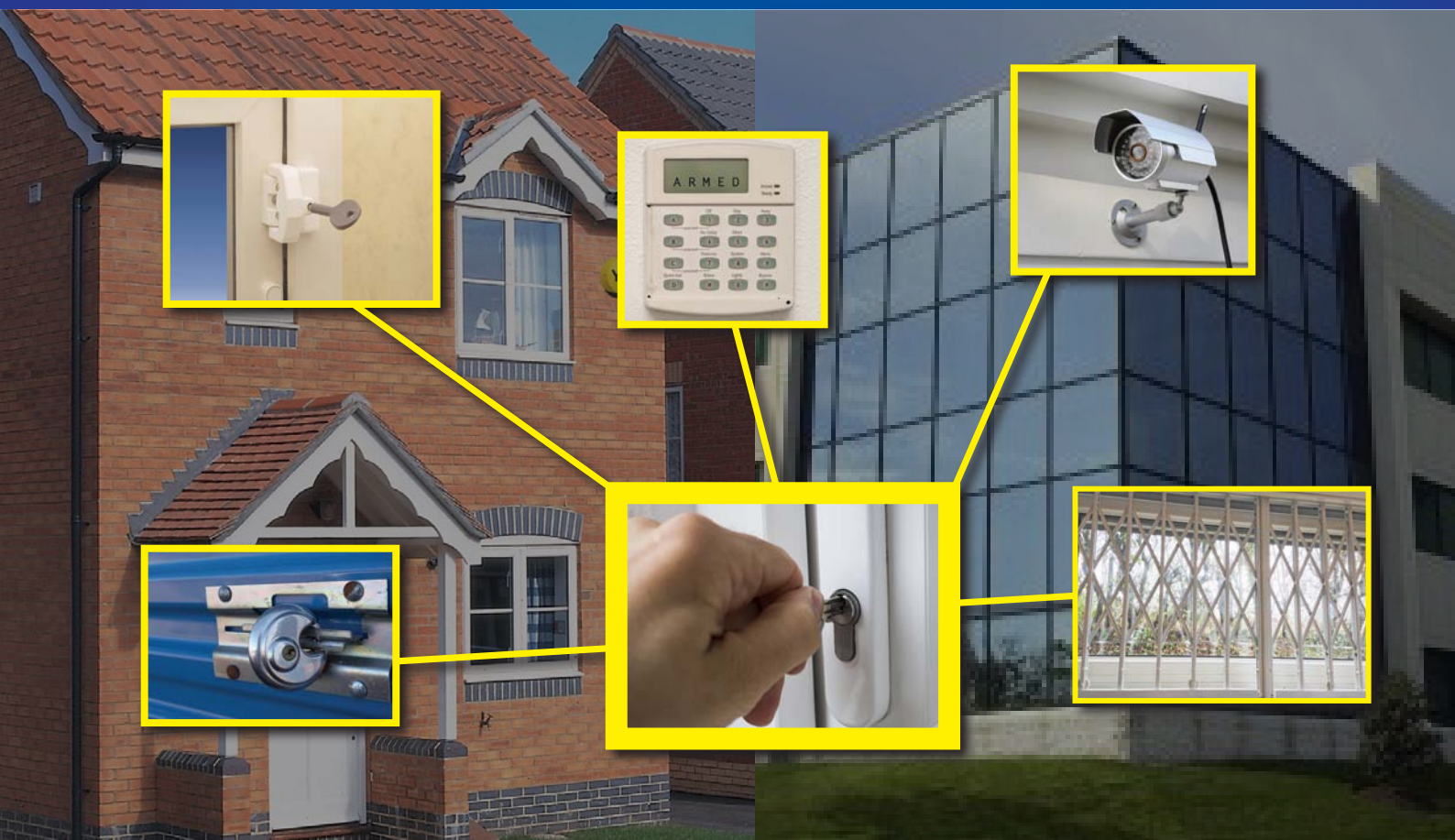


# MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION



# 2014 HANDBOOK



**Find your local MLA Locksmith**



**MLA minimum security guidelines**



**Information on security standards**



**And other useful info...**



# THE ULTIMATE DIAMOND RATED HIGH SECURITY EURO CYLINDER



**PROVEN TO  
COMBAT  
AGAINST ALL  
FORMS OF  
CYLINDER  
ATTACK**



Avocet Break Secure.

[www.avocet-hardware.co.uk](http://www.avocet-hardware.co.uk)  
01484 725 601

An Avocet Hardware (UK) Brand

**avocet**  
HARDWARE



# Master Locksmiths Association Handbook 2014

5d Great Central Way,  
Woodford Halse,  
Daventry,  
Northants, NN11 3PZ  
T: 01327 262 255  
F: 01327 262 539

E: [enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)  
W: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)

© 2014 MLA

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any other means, electronic or mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the MLA.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure that the information in this publication is accurate and up-to-date, the MLA take no responsibility for errors or omissions. Opinions expressed in editorial contributions to this publication are those of their respective authors, and are not necessarily shared by the MLA.



+LocksmithsCoUk



@MLA\_locksmiths



search for our official page  
Master-Locksmiths-Association

## Contents

Introduction by MD of Secured by Design <i>Richard Childs</i>	3
MLA Overview	4
MLA Board of Directors	6
Overview from the Director of Business Development <i>Dr Steffan George</i>	8
MLA Member benefits	10
MLA Training	12
BS 8607 Mechanically Operated Push Button	16
Intermediate Apprenticeship in Locksmithing	18
MLA Expo 2015	20
Powered Gates Training For Locksmiths	22
MLA Modular Coaching/BLI Exam Continues to Prove it's worth	23
Neighbourhood & Home Watch	25
Lock related standards overview	27
MLA 2013 PR Review	30
MLA's Online Presence Goes From Strength to Strength	32
Chubb Award and Nigel Rose Bowl 2012	36
Look For a BSI Kitemark	39
MLA Guidelines for minimum security for domestic property	41
MLA Code of Practice	49
Directory Section	53
MLA Approved companies - Alphabetical Order	54
MLA Approved companies - Postcode Order	56
Regional Directory of MLA Approved companies	60
MLA Affiliate Companies	83

# Introduction By MD of ACPO Secured by Design



I'm pleased to provide the forward for the Master Locksmith's Association Handbook. As an organisation that looks to help the public identify good tradesmen, MLA members provide a much needed service

I have spent much of my career in the Police looking to reduce crimes such as burglary; firstly as Chief Constable of Lincolnshire Constabulary and then as Managing Director of Secured by Design. Over our 20 years or so of history we have seen domestic burglary reduced from 1.7million to 700,000. This could not have been achieved without the work done in product standards research and application by those across many trade bodies including the MLA.

But the work is not yet finished. Burglaries are still a common occurrence and so we will continue to work with the MLA and other bodies to improve standards reducing people's risk of crime.

Finally, let me take this opportunity to wish all MLA members a successful year ahead.

**Richard Childs**

Managing Director, ACPO Secured by Design



## Custom order padlocks to match all security needs

### Premium products for Locksmiths



Made-to-order specialties include marking and keying, interchangeable cores, key-in-knob cylinders and the exclusive Edge™ Key Control System

### PRO SERIES™



[sales@masterlockuk.co.uk](mailto:sales@masterlockuk.co.uk)  
[www.masterlock.com](http://www.masterlock.com)



Compatible Padlocks and Cable cylinders that offer keyed alike solutions to the same key number



# MLA Overview



The Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) is the leading trade association for the locksmithing industry. A truly not-for-profit organisation promoting the skill and integrity of its approximately 1,400 members, it was established over 50 years ago to set and promote standards of conduct, practice and materials within locksmithing. Recognised as the authoritative body for locksmithing by the police, home office, British Standards Institute (BSI), The Risk Insight, Strategy and Control Authority (RISCAuthority; formally IPCRes, the UK property insurers' technical group) and Building Research Establishment (BRE), the MLA also has a subsidiary company, Sold Secure, which performs certification of security products via manual attack testing.

MLA member companies, who undergo strict vetting (including criminal record checks, regular inspections to ensure quality etc), are able to provide advice based on knowledge and experience, recommend products that are fit for purpose as well as provide professional installation and maintenance services. Details on your nearest MLA approved company can be found in the directory section of this handbook or on our website [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk).

As a HABC approved centre, the MLA also provides training from its purpose built training facility based at the company headquarters in Daventry, consisting of a classroom type environment for theory work and fully equipped workshop for the hands-on practical elements (N.B. due to the content of some courses they may only be open to MLA members). Courses currently include general locksmithing; opening; access control, safe engineering and Auto Locksmithing, with others currently under development. The MLA has been fundamental in the project of developing a nationally recognised qualification for the industry and has worked with the sector skills body Skills for Security to progress this into the development of a formal apprenticeship framework which we're delighted to say has just been launched.

The Master Locksmiths Association  
5D Great Central Way  
Woodford Halse  
Daventry  
Northants NN11 3PZ  
Tel: 01327 262255  
Fax: 01327 262539  
E-Mail: [enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)  
Web: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)

Master Locksmiths Association Limited Group of Companies  
A company limited by Guarantee  
Registered in England No. 2020160. VAT Reg No. GB 391 6504 43

# The Complete Security Solution



## Cylinders, Electronic Security, Padlocks

Introducing ABUS BSI 3 Star Cylinders  
March 2013

- ★ Anti Snap
- ★ Anti Bump
- ★ Anti Pick



KM 598150  
BS EN 1303  
TS007 3 Star



# MLA Board of Directors, Regional Officers & Staff



## **MLA Board of Directors**

Roger Barratt – Chairman  
Brian Philpott – Vice Chairman  
Dion McAllister – Treasurer  
Julian Korosec  
Tony Ward  
Hal Rose  
Peter Wosahlo  
Dennis Palmer  
Dave Crossman

Gary Eckersall – President

## **MLA Staff**

Steffan George – Director of Business Development  
Justin Freeman – Technical Manager  
Jo Aris – Office Manager  
Gill Ashford – Training and Personal Membership Administrator  
Kim Burrows – Membership Administrator  
Chris Churchill – Website and Digital Marketing (Contractor)

### **London Region**

Eric Orros – Chairman  
John McCarthy – Secretary  
Val Stokes – Treasurer

### **North Eastern Region**

Colin Rose – Chairman

### **South Eastern Region**

Brian Philpott – Chairman  
Colin Attle – Secretary

### **Scottish & Irish Region**

Brian Knotts – Chairman  
Liz Knotts – Secretary

### **Midland Region**

Tony Ryan – Chairman  
Jackie Ryan – Secretary  
Dave Stapleton – Treasurer

### **Northern Region**

Chris Taylor – Chairman  
Simon Griffiths – Secretary  
Gary Eckersall – Treasurer

### **Western Region**

Clive Stone – Chairman  
Paul Watts – Secretary  
Dennis Palmer – Treasurer



Lockey Digital Door Locks, Key Safes  
& Cabinet locks. For long lasting  
'Reliable performance' 'Renowned for quality'

Only £28 each  
+ VAT  
(lock cases only)

LD900 series  
Pre-drilled Adams Rite style  
lock cases  
ready to retrofit the  
Lockey 2000 series.  
28mm backset,  
Latch, Dead bolt  
& Hook bolt  
for Aluminium doors or Gates  
Narrow stile, Heavy Duty



Lockey LKS500

**BIG**

Key safe  
will hold keys  
up to 90mm long,  
depth for keys 20mm



Lockey LC150

Surface mounted hook bolt  
for cabinets, closets & lockers  
with standard or sliding doors



With  
optional  
Pull/Slide handle



These are just our latest products, for  
more information on the complete Lockey  
range please feel free to call us on 01763 245 245  
Email [sales@totalproductsales.co.uk](mailto:sales@totalproductsales.co.uk)  
visit [www.lockeydigitaldoorlocks.co.uk](http://www.lockeydigitaldoorlocks.co.uk)



# Overview from the Director of Business Development



Well it's been another 12 months since the last handbook but I still can't think of any other way of describing it other than "what a year!" Some may say it's repetitive, but let's put a positive spin on it and call it consistent.

2013 saw development of the long awaited apprenticeship and nationally recognised qualification come to a conclusion with the official launch of the first ever formal apprenticeship scheme for our industry. A vital step towards making locksmithing a "proper job", we're delighted to have been able to run the first general locksmith course in early Jan '14 for the first intake. Interest is high so we look forward to welcoming many more intakes, and helping those locksmith companies who are looking to take on and train/develop new staff.

The main thrust of membership promotion for 2013 saw the MLA engage the services of an SEO expert to assist with the association's website. This has really paid dividends with hits on the site going through the roof. We've enjoyed record number of visits month after month, not only to the site in general, but most importantly to the find a locksmith section and to our members own pages. The work done on our member's individual pages has secured some excellent search engine rankings, in a lot of instances placing them high up on page 1 and in some cases above the members own website. This whole area of digital marketing, along with our PR (which itself continued at pace during the year, with plenty of national and regional coverage and MLA members on TV and radio) is something that we intend to develop further in 2014.

We were also delighted to have been involved in sponsoring

the Neighbourhood and Home Watch Network stickers. Half a million stickers were produced and distributed via NHWN to their regional representatives to provide to watch members. With the MLA logo and contact details on the back feedback has been excellent; NHWN members enthusing about the quality of the stickers and our collaboration with NHWN being cemented further by attendance at numerous events (both ourselves at Head Office, and members) to help promote the message and raise awareness of the association and the need to employ local, professional, "vetted, inspected and qualified" MLA locksmiths.

MLA Expo '13 was a massive success, with not only an excellent buzz about the place but also some of the best feedback from exhibitors ever. The combination of good quality training, excellent exhibition stands (both big and small), amazing deals, good location, free parking, multiple onsite hotels etc. cemented MLA Expo as the leading exhibition in the locksmith industry.

On a personal level, I was delighted to have been invited to attend the Coronation Festival at Buckingham Palace, where one of our Approved Companies, Magpie Security, who have a royal warrant – due to their excellent work done for the royal family, were proudly exhibiting. It was great to see the MLA logo displayed with pride at such a prestigious event.

2014 will no doubt continue to be a challenging period, despite early signs of an economic recovery, but a challenge we shall relish and, as always, take head on!

Yours Sincerely

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Steffan George'.

Dr Steffan George  
MLA Group

# New Range of alpro<sup>®</sup> Electric Strikes

Commitment to Excellence

- ✓ 12/24v selectable
- ✓ Easily reversible – Fail Open(PTL)/ Fail Secure (PTO) – no loose pins or springs
- ✓ High holding force
- ✓ ANSI short and long styles with shallow body = easy retrofit
- ✓ IP56 protection
- ✓ AC compatability with Rectifier Sounder Module
- ✓ Full range of accessories
- ✓ Rugged construction with stainless steel faceplates
- ✓ Very competitive prices



*First Choice* for Locking Solutions

**T** 01202 676262

**E** [info@alpro.co.uk](mailto:info@alpro.co.uk)

**F** 01202 680101

**W** [www.alpro.co.uk](http://www.alpro.co.uk)



No wonder we're  
First Choice!

# MLA Member benefits



So why join the MLA? What's in it for the locksmith? As well as the training and MLA Expo mentioned elsewhere in this handbook, there are a significant (and ever growing!) number of other benefits to MLA membership. These include:-

## Members Journal

- All members receive the association's official magazine "KEYWAYS", this is an in-house magazine for members only, with hints, tips, new products, information on the association, meetings, exhibitions, members' letters and membership details.



## Regional Meetings

- Members at all levels are encouraged to attend regional meetings where they can meet their colleagues in the association, talk to experts, listen to seminars and visit small exhibitions. The MLA has recently implemented a Continued Professional Development scheme for which points can be gained by attending the training provided at these meetings.



## Members Forum

- There is an interactive web based forum for MLA members to share information, ask questions and further enhance their knowledge, whilst also networking with colleagues and sharing work.



## Supplier Discounts

- A number of Suppliers, including MLA affiliate members provide significant discounts on their products or special deals to MLA locksmiths, this can be anything up to 25%. We also have a special deal with Smartwater where a specific MLA only Home Security pack is available (at discounted rates over RRP) which when sold provide the MLA member with cash back.

## Technical Assistance

- The MLA's Technical Manager is on hand to help answer any questions you may have relating to for example lock standards etc. By sitting on the various lock related working groups and British Standards Committees the technical manager has first-hand information as soon as items are discussed and provides regular feedback to members via articles in the association's journal or by presentations at regional meetings.
- A significant amount of useful information (links to useful documents etc) is available via the members section of the website.
- The MLA has also purchased access to the AIS Safe List and are able to provide cash rating info to members who ask about specific safes.



## Health & Safety and HR support

- MLA Approved Companies and Affiliate members get free access to specialist support in the vital areas of H&S and Personnel law. Personal members get discounted access to this service.

## Insurance Related Benefits

- The MLA has negotiated preferential rates with a number of insurance brokers. These include specialist policies for locksmiths and discounted general policies. Members are also eligible for specialist healthcare cover via a deal with one particular company

## Financial Related Benefits

- MLA members have the option to benefit from a 30% discount over standard prices for the use of DebtorController.com, a low cost online debt collection service specifically designed to make it both easy and extremely cost-effective for businesses to secure monies owed to them using an online system that automates the process of debt recovery.
- Banking advice is available from one of the UK's leading independent banking advisors as well as independent financial advice from a leading firm of advisors.

- Discounted mortgage and pensions are available to members
- Discounted credit card processing rates are also available via 2 major suppliers. Terminals, including mobile terminals for taking payments away from the office, are available to members at discounted rates. The association also has a scheme with a 3rd supplier specifically for members maybe don't require terminals, or want only a mobile terminal to take the occasional card payments, or who don't want the high standing charges associated with credit card terminals.
- Discounted business finance is offered via the BIRA Bank. This also includes access to the BIRA clearing system, a system that helps you save time as well as bank charges by paying all your suppliers with one cheque via BIRA's clearing house.
- Asset finance is available via a partnership with a major player and this extends to enabling members to offer finance to customers for specific jobs thereby helping the customer's cash flow whilst enabling the member to be paid in full immediately.

#### **Vehicles**

- There are many vehicle related deals available to members, the main one being a range of significant discounts the MLA has negotiated with Vauxhall (on both its commercial range and cars – up to over 30%!)
  - Discounted AA membership is available to members as well as special rates with Bodyshops online.

#### **Advertising & Promotion**

- As well as being advertised on the MLA's find a locksmith page, in this handbook and in the Security Industry Directory, MLA approved company members can also advertise in corporate boxes in various directories. They are also automatically entered onto a number of websites and have the option of being included in various other directories either at discounted rates or in ones which are limited to MLA members only.
- Members can benefit from a 25% discount on website creation and hosting and get a free website stats package via a deal brokered with Site Wizard.
- For those who don't want a whole website then a "webvert" can be offered; a simple one page site so that you at least have a web presence with your own dedicated web domain and associated e-mail addresses.
- The SoleTrader Group are offering MLA members significant discounts on websites as well as offering corporate clothing and discounted business stationery.

#### **Telecoms**

- The MLA has teamed up with a leading Telecoms provider to offer members discounted telecoms deals for landline, mobile and broadband requirements

#### **Non-Locksmithing training**

- Distance learning courses via partners covering topics such as H&S, selling skills, basic retail legislation, customer care etc.
- A specific web based distance learning platform is being launched with discounts for MLA members.
- 20% discount on Tavcom training

#### **Others**

- Discounted Holidays to Tuscany
- Health & Safety and Personnel support via various partners
- PNC Stolen Vehicle checks (via Retaina Group)
- Discounted British Standards
- Specialist Intellectual Property Rights advice and discounted rates

If you're interested in more details of any of these benefits then please contact the association on 01327 262255 or [enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)



# MLA Training



MLA locksmithing technical courses are taught by experts in the respective fields. All tutors have a significant amount of experience to pass on to students and are all experts in their field.

The establishment of a purpose built training centre at the MLA's head office enabled the organisation of a basic training programme in 1992. This has been subsequently added to and improved to become what is now very successful training package, culminating in the BLI Exam which is renowned throughout the locksmithing industry as the only formal locksmithing exam based accreditation.

The exam itself is split into 4 parts and includes a written section on locksmithing knowledge and 3 practical parts which cover fitting, opening and cutting a key by hand.



The MLA's technical excellence in training has been recognised by the military with the awarding of preferred supplier status to the Career Transition Partnership as well as being designated an Enhanced Learning Credits scheme provider (No. 1681)

The MLA's training has also been recognised by City & Guilds with the MLA having been an Approved Training

Centre (No. 027758) offering a tailored C&G award in basic locksmithing (No. 1841) in the past, and it has also recently been awarded approved centre status for the awarding body HABC (Highfield Awarding Body for Compliance) with whom Skills for Security and the MLA are running the Locksmith Apprenticeship.



Courses Available include:-

## Technical Courses

- General Locksmithing
- Opening
- UPVC
- Safes
- Access Control
- CCTV
- Wireless Alarms
- Electrical Safety
- Fire Regs
- Asbestos Awareness

New courses are constantly under development so please contact MLA head office or visit the website for more information

## Why do courses in a particular order?

The MLA puts particular emphasis on providing high level of training in the best fashion. For this reason, unlike many other training schools we only offer opening courses to more experienced locksmiths or those who have done the general locksmithing course. The reason is to ensure a general understanding of the principles of how locks work to ensure the maximum is gained from the opening course (and the techniques learned can be implemented to the best effect)

We are also careful in what we teach to whom, requiring CRB checks to be undertaken before we will teach opening techniques.

In fact the MLA is the umbrella organisation for CRB checking within the locksmithing industry, having been

added to the exceptions order for the rehabilitation of offenders act back in 2009. (More information on this is available on the MLA's website)

### General Locksmithing Course

This 5 day course is aimed at people looking to join the locksmithing industry, or those who have just started out and wish to learn "best practice" from master locksmiths.

Topics covered in the General Locksmithing Course include :-

- Basic Locksmith Tools.
- Basic of Master Keying
- Blank Identification & the basic of key cutting to Pattern
- Brief History of safes & locks
- Door & Frame Construction
- Health & Safety
- Key Machine & workshop safety
- Key Procedures for Restricted & Registered Keys
- Keycutting to a: Cabinet, Mortice & Safe Lock
- Mechanical & stand-alone Digital Locks
- Mortice & Rim Lock Fitting
- Padlocks & Locking Bars.
- Principle of Lever, Disc Tumbler & Pin Tumbler mechanisms & key differs
- Product Knowledge
- Specialist Door Locks, UPVc, Aluminium & Multi-point
- Stripping & reassembling of Lever Locks & Pin Tumbler Cylinders
- Stripping a Rim Cylinder & Cutting a key by hand.
- Window & Ancillary Door Locks

Attendees on our general locksmith course also get the excellent MLA Mortice Lock Encyclopaedia.

### Opening Course

This 2 day residential course aimed at Advanced Student and above and covers:-

- Theory & terminology
- Opening authority procedure
- Lock identification
- Pick making & Picking tool
- Silver Soldering Demonstration
- Opening techniques and skills demonstration for various lock types

Workshop for students to implement skills learnt  
[For security reasons, full details of this course are not publicised]

Students are taught to produce their own toe picks, jiggers, various bypass tools and simple 5 & 6 lever padlock picks. Various picks available for purchase are then discussed including the triple pick, 114 cam pick, Faille Safe's Securefast Pick, 2 in 1 picks, overlifters, Bob Curry's drill templates and several of Paul Sauber's bits.

Picking by hand as well as by pick gun is covered as is bumping.

Lock recognition also forms a large part of the course

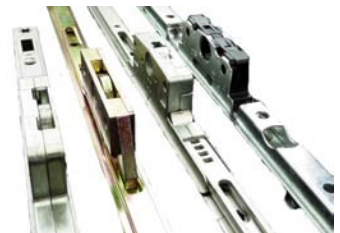


UPVC

This 2 day residential course covers all aspects of this increasingly popular material and therefore growing business opportunity for locksmiths.

Areas covered include:-

- Construction of profile extrusion
- Door mechanisms
- Door hinges
- Glazing doors & windows
- Opening failed/jammed door mechanisms
- Multipoint upgrading
- Inline Patio's
- Tilt & Slide Patio's
- Casement Window friction stays
- Casement Window mechanisms
- Door opening techniques



Practical sessions as well as demonstrations will also be held throughout the 2 days.







Those attending the course will also take away with them a fantastic 90 page full colour MPL ID and opening manual (laminated pages in a presentation folder) containing detailed photos of different lock cases including internal mechanisms.

### Safe Course

- A 2 day residential course dealing with domestic and light to medium commercial safes, covering:-
- Introduction to start at common level of knowledge.
- Overview of safe construction, locking methods and opening techniques, including wording of invoice to cover work completed.
- Drill technology including sharpening, Drill rigs type and use.
- Hardplate penetration and lock manipulation methods through drilled hole.
- Relocking devices in detail- pitfalls and rectification.
- Safe repairs following opening by penetration.
- Safe repairs and maintenance as a result of user problems excluding lock-out.
- Alter combination & cut new keys.
- Final assembly adjustments, test & hand safe back to customer.

All subjects covered will be by taught by lecture and demonstration. In the case of safe opening, students will examine safes in open state followed by practical opening of a randomly selected safe in teams of two by drill and tool manipulation, a case of a lock-out due to relocker activated will be demonstrated.



### Access Control Course

It has become increasingly important for locksmiths to be able to offer a diverse range of services. With security having an ever increasing profile now is the time to learn a new skill.

This two-day residential course will be aimed at Advanced Student & above who are new to electricity and those who wish to increase their knowledge of this very important subject.

This course covers: -

- Health & Safety in relation to Electrical Access Control
- Installation and Best Practice
- Theory of Electricity
- Product Choice
- Specification

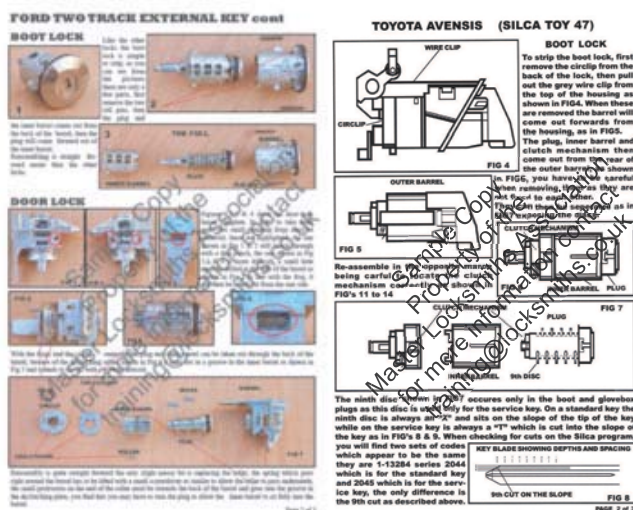
In addition to the above items there is a hands-on workshops dealing with the practical installation of 3 different types of access control system, in order to get you confident in this field.



### Auto Locksmithing detailed notes

Automotive security is becoming ever more complex, and as such the art of auto locksmithing itself is becoming more specialised with the need for modern equipment and constantly updated know-how. The MLA offers some

detailed notes on locks for some of the most popular vehicles.



## Other Training

Other training courses are available to MLA members such as Health & Safety, Marketing, Website effectiveness to name but a few, and we are working with our affiliate members to provide further courses in the near future.

We successfully ran an abrasive wheel training course at MLA Expo, having paid for one of our members to become a qualified training in this interesting area. The courses will be repeated across the UK during 2014 as well as being run at head office.

As well as our established a relationship with the BIRA to be able to provide their "Steps to Excellence" distance learning courses to MLA members at discounted rates, we also have certain distance learning courses available through our H&S and Personnel Law suppliers, Ellis Whittam. These include areas such as Merchandising, Customer Care, Communication Skills, Payment handling, Staff Recruitment and induction etc.

We are also just launching an online MLA branded platform for distance learning which will help members (who get discounted access) to develop new skills from the comfort of their homes/workshops.

The MLA is also able to create tailor made courses, so if there's an area of physical security that you're interested in then let us know!

Training is run at a regional level as well as at head office and of course at MLA Expo

The MLA sees training as a never ending activity for locksmiths, irrespective of how experienced they may be, and to promote this the association has its Continued Professional Development (CPD) scheme whereby members record the training undertaken.

## A bit of advice on locksmith training

Some training outfits are very bold with their statements that taking their short course will enable them to become fully trained locksmiths earning £50k + per year, but this is surely very much the exception rather than the rule? The MLA believe it's vital that the learner spends a lot of time thinking carefully about wanting to become a locksmith and does as much homework as possible. There are parts of the country that are overcrowded with locksmiths (some of whom are working part time so not necessarily needing to "make a living" from locksmithing alone and thereby doing it at unrealistic rates), whilst there are other locations that aren't as populated with locksmiths. We believe it's vital that anybody wanting to become a locksmith does as much research as possible; looking at where they'll be operating, what sort of services are required there, what the competition is like, where the gaps are in the market, what realistic set up costs are and how this compares to realistic earning potential etc. Locksmithing can be a very fulfilling and rewarding career, but it is that; a career, not a short term money making scheme. We recommend that those wanting to join the industry do it the right way, seeing it as a longer term investment, wanting to learn the right way, from the right people/organisations (we'd recommend anyone interested in learning to be a locksmith gets as many references as possible for training providers for example, where possible talk to the providers and those who've taken courses, even visit to see what the facilities are like. There's a lot of good training out there, but unfortunately a lot of very poor training too so choose wisely!)

For more info contact MLA head office on:-

Tel: 01327 262255

Fax: 01327 272539

E-Mail: [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk)





# BS 8607 Mechanically Operated Push Button



A possible problem highlighted by Secure by Design has led to the development of a brand new standard BS 8607 Mechanically operated push button locksets. It has been observed that in London (and other areas) some brand new and expensive apartments have been built and sold with push button code locks on the apartment doors. The problem with this is that code locks have never really been built as security products and have always been seen as a form of access control rather than a physical barrier.

The new standard has been developed to identify the difference between something that is low use and low security and something that can be the same level of security as a BS 3621 lock. Below are 4 proposed levels that manufacturers can claim to meet with the possibility of independent certification at the higher levels so at a glance everyone can see what locks should be used on which application.

## **BS 8607 Mechanically operated push button lockset - Application grade**

The products are expected to be designated Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or 4AL according to the following intended applications:

- Grade 1: internal applications where users have a high incentive to exercise care and where the expected usage is low;
- Grade 2: internal applications where users have little incentive to exercise care and where the expected usage is high;
- Grade 3: applications where abuse and usage levels are expected to be high, and there is an element of security;
- Grade 4: applications where security, abuse and usage levels are expected to be high;
- Grade 4AL: exactly as Grade 4 except that security requirements are achieved using an additional locking unit.

BSI committee B/538/4/P3 has been responsible for the development of the standard (due for publication in 2014) with input from Master Locksmiths Association, Door and Hardware Federation, Guild of Architectural Ironmongers, Secure by Design and various other industry experts including manufacturers and test houses.



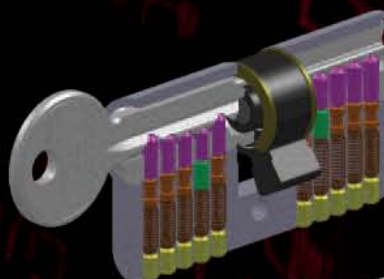


m.marcus  
architectural hardware

# ISEO

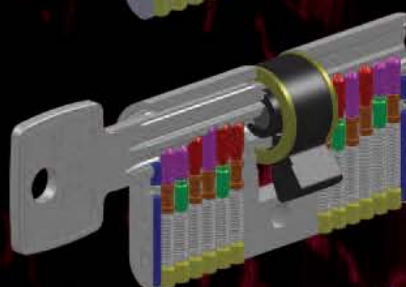
## F5 5 Pin

Euro and UK Oval Profile Cylinders,  
Mortice and Rim Cylinders, and  
Brass Padlocks



## F6 Extra 6 Pin

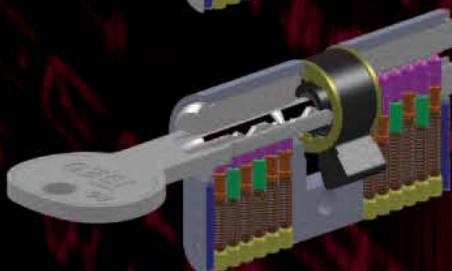
Kite Marked Euro Profile Cylinders  
with Anti-Bump Feature



BS EN 1303:2005  
KM 544418  
TS007:2012

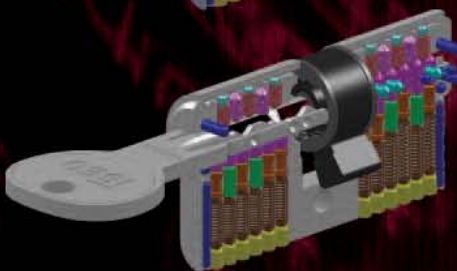
## R6 6 Pin

Euro and UK Oval Profile  
Cylinders, Mortice and Rim  
Cylinders, and Brass Padlocks



## R11 11 Pin

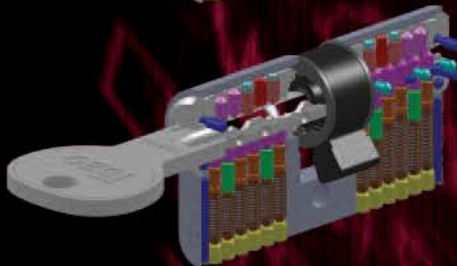
Euro and UK Oval Profile Cylinders,  
Mortice and Rim Cylinders,  
Scandinavian Profile Cylinders,  
and Brass Padlocks



BS EN 1303:2005  
KM 544418  
TS007:2012

## R50 11 Pin

Patented Cylinders and Keys  
Euro and UK Oval Profile Cylinders,  
Mortice and Rim Cylinders,  
Scandinavian Profile Cylinders, and  
Brass Padlocks



BS EN 1303:2005  
KM 544418  
TS007:2012



Certificate No. FM 35735  
ISO 9001:2008



Certificate No. EMS 572656  
ISO 14001:2004



# Intermediate Apprenticeship in Locksmithing



## The Intermediate Apprenticeship for Locksmiths has begun....

As you may be aware there has been a framework developed for the locksmiths industry; the first ever Level 2 Locksmith Apprenticeship. The apprenticeship will be delivered through Skills for Security; with the awarding organisation HABC. This Level 2 apprenticeship has been designed with support from employers and trade bodies.

The first group of Apprentice Locksmiths got under way in January when the apprentices successfully completed a 5 day residential course at the Master Locksmiths Association (MLA). They have now returned to the workplace where they will undertake both on and off the job training; returning to the MLA to complete an additional 2 day residential course in a few months' time.

A member of Skills for Security visited the apprentices half way through the 5 day course and received great feedback from both tutors and learners. Steffan George of the MLA informed Skills for Security that he is very happy with the way the programme is running and how the learners are conducting themselves. Steffan has said that the learners have undertaken some additional training at a higher level and was very impressed with the overall outcome.

## Christian Sprenger, Managing Director of HABC commented

'Following the introduction of new standards by Skills for Security, HABC were instrumental in the development of the Apprenticeship in Locksmithing with the aim of offering a recognised standard for the industry. We're also delighted to now be working in partnership with the Master Locksmith Association to offer the HABC Level 2 Certificate in Locksmithing (QCF).'



This Apprenticeship programme is designed to equip apprentices with the skills required to work in the Locksmiths sector; it's an ideal way to lead into, or enhance a career.

The learner must achieve 41 credits to complete the Level 2 Certificate in Locksmithing; this will be combined with on and off the job training over a minimum of a 12 month period. Learners will be required to complete a combined competency and technical qualification, functional skills and an ERR workbook.

On the job = Learning which encourages and enables the apprentice to demonstrate practical job-related skills and to practice and apply these skills in the context of the job. This type of learning will be delivered in the workplace and through practical experience of doing the job.

Off the job = Learning which encourages and enables the apprentice to develop the technical skills of the job and to develop their knowledge of theoretical concepts across a range of contexts and the wider market. This type of guided learning will be delivered away from the immediate pressures of the job. It may be delivered in the workplace, in a college or training provider premises.



## Combined units (on and off the job)

### Mandatory units

- Reducing the risks to health and safety at work
- Communicate effectively with others
- Conduct dynamic risk assessments during the locksmith activities
- Key System Design and Lock Assembly
- Cut and Provide Keys

### Optional group A

- Prepare and maintain equipment and machines or
- Meet Customers' Needs for Locksmith Information and Advice, and
- Maintain security of customers keys and records during locksmith activities

### Optional group B (any 2 of the following)

- Provide a complex quotation for security devices and door hardware
- Provide a simple quotation for security devices and door hardware

- Survey sites to collect information for the specification, installation and maintenance of security devices and door hardware
- Diagnose and Rectify Faults on Security Devices and Door Hardware
- Open security devices to gain access to property and equipment
- Install Security Devices and Door Hardware

#### Functional skills (off the job)

Learners completing the apprenticeship will need to complete functional skills in English and Maths. The learner may be able to gain exemptions from this element if they hold functional skills at the required level or equivalent qualifications within the specific timeframes.

#### Employee Right and Responsibilities – ERR (on and off the job)

Employee Rights and Responsibilities must be covered and assessed as part of the Intermediate Level Apprenticeship in Locksmithing. Submission of the completed sign off sheet in the workbook as evidence of achievement must be provided before Skills for Security will issue a completion certificate.

Completion of this Intermediate programme supports learners in the Locksmiths sector to further their knowledge and skills giving an ideal platform to move on to more industry specific training and qualifications within the Locksmith sector.

Individuals completing the apprenticeship will be fully supported by Skills for Security to achieve their qualification. If you would like to take on an apprentice or you already have someone within your business that would benefit from completing the apprenticeship please contact the MLA or Skills for Security; we will be able to give you more details regarding the qualification and check whether you will qualify for funding.

Nathan Ricketts

(T) 01905 744 000 (E) [info@skillsforsecurity.org.uk](mailto:info@skillsforsecurity.org.uk)



**gemsec**  
The Security Specialists

**Bristol's Security Systems Specialists**

**Reliable service, impartial advice and an exceptional range of products**

**call. 0117 978 8676**

**visit. [www.gemsec.co.uk](http://www.gemsec.co.uk)**



TRADE COUNTER



CCTV



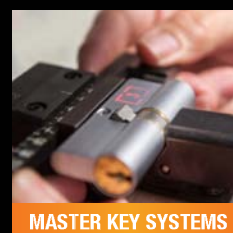
EXTERNAL SECURITY



INSTALLATION



UPVC SPARES



MASTER KEY SYSTEMS



LOCKSMITHS



KEY CUTTING



SPECIFICATION





# MLA EXPO 15

MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION

October 2nd · 3rd · 4th  
The International Centre · Telford

Well MLA Expo 2013 did indeed turn out to be bigger and better than Expo 11 as predicted.

Held at the Telford International from the 13th to the 15th of September 2013 it was a resounding success, with some of the best feedback ever received from exhibitors and visitors alike.





Opened by Neighbourhood and Home Watch National Chairman Jim Maddan and MLA president Gary Eckersall, the 2013 saw the usual mixture of great stands, excellent show deals, latest products and top rate training. But added to this there was a “bring & buy sale” section that saw the opportunity for locksmiths to sell any items as well as pick up a bargain or two. Some took advantage of the deals on offer at the show that they had to borrow trolleys to get their purchases to their van! There were also be a couple of social events in the evenings, with a President’s reception having taken place on the Friday night and a “Party Night” on the Saturday night with some excellent food, music and plenty of networking opportunities! The informal buffet nature seems to have really hit the nail on the head this time.

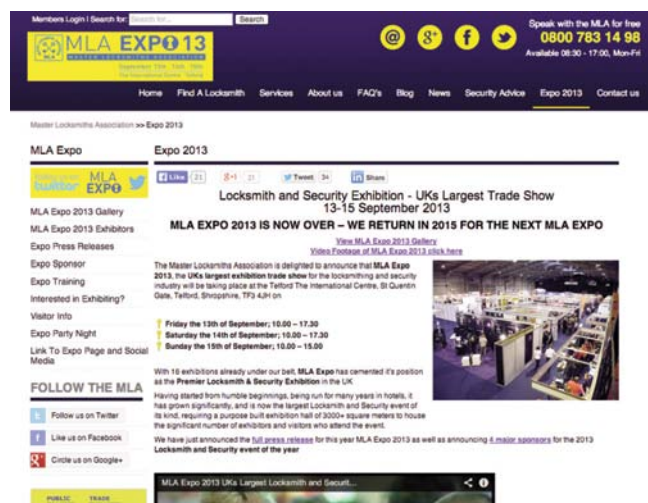


Another difference for Expo 13 was the fact that visitors could win some fantastic prizes, simply for turning up! Top prize was a trip to Las Vegas for 2 which was won by Nick Foster from Bury, so it’s definitely going to be worth your while attending. With more prizes planned, and work progressing on the renowned training that’s provided, we look forward to attracting another record attendance. And not only from the UK; at previous events we’ve seen a lot of locksmiths come over from Ireland for the event, and people have travelled from as far afield as the USA, China and even Australia to attend, so it’s very much an internationally attended event.

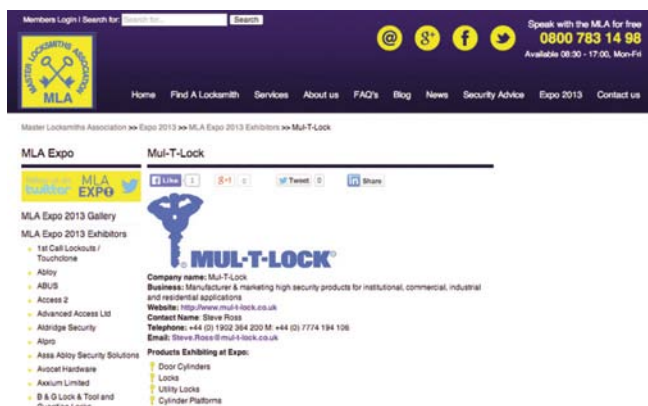


For more information, to find out who exhibited, then simply visit the dedicated Expo website

[www.locksmiths.co.uk/expo](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk/expo)



Our Exhibitor Page lists every exhibitor at MLA Expo



Each MLA exhibitor has their own exhibitor page

We’re delighted to announce the MLA Expo will be returning to the Telford International Centre from the 2nd to the 4th of October 2015. Make sure the date is in your diary!

# Powered Gates Training for Locksmiths



## DHF sees training as the key to raising industry standards

There is plenty of common ground between the MLA and the Door & Hardware Federation (DHF). And the affinity between the two organisations will be developed further with a planned new joint training initiative which will bring business benefit to both MLA and DHF members.



So who does the DHF represent, and what are its plans for 2014? The DHF is made up of the leading UK manufacturers and suppliers of locks and architectural ironmongery as well as the key players in industrial, commercial and garage doors and gates. It has 280 members and this number continues to increase.

“Raising standards” is the DHF clarion call and it has identified training as an essential part of its programme to drive up standards during 2014. By delivering a wider range of technical training that cannot easily be met elsewhere, the DHF will further improve standards of competence in the industry. It will also differentiate DHF members from non members and give increased recognition of the federation as an authoritative industry organisation.

The DHF is appointing a full time training manager. He will be responsible for the training schemes already being run and will be developing new courses to deliver training for members across all industry sectors represented by the DHF.

Many candidates have successfully completed the new DHF Powered Gate Safety Diploma training course that was introduced in 2013. Candidates are put through their paces during intensive two-day courses which will continue to be held regularly throughout 2014 at various locations around the country. Candidates complete a number of training modules, covering all aspects of gate safety from initial risk assessment through to force testing, in order to obtain their coveted DHF Gate Safety Diplomas.

It will ensure that installers are fully conversant with all relevant safety regulations, can prepare a technical file, and can issue a Declaration of Conformity. It is the industry's only scheme to offer this depth of training. It is open to installers and to all professionals responsible for assessment, inspection, repair and maintenance of powered gates

and powered gate fittings.

Following discussions between the DHF and MLA, it was recognised the course would be valuable for locksmiths who are called out to maintain, repair or even install powered gates. So a special training course tailored to the needs of locksmiths will be offered to MLA members this year. It will be held at MLA headquarters in Daventry on a date to be announced.

The DHF is looking at migrating certain elements of the powered gate training course to the industrial door and shutter sector during 2014. The aim of this training will be to further raise safety standards in the sector and levels of CE mark awareness. In addition, a DHF installer training scheme encompassing garage doors and garage door fittings is in the planning stage.

Information on the availability of DHF training opportunities will be available on the MLA website [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk).





# MLA's Modular Coaching/ BLI Exam continues to prove it's worth



As highlighted in last year's Handbook, following the concern of the Training committee and the MLA Board members about there being a lot of very accomplished trading locksmiths who attend regional meetings, Expo, Wholesalers open days etc. yet are not Members of the MLA or BLI, maybe through fear of the exam, not knowing what's entailed in the exam etc. it was decided that in line with other institutions we would offer an alternative to the standard BLI exam. We would not only allow the exam to be taken in a modular fashion, thereby allowing people to take the elements they wanted, in the order they wanted and at the speed they felt comfortable with, but also introduced an alternative to the standard BLI exam, which over 2 days included refresher coaching prior to each module, in order to help settle the candidates down and to point out exactly what the invigilator was looking for in a successful pass.



Having now run a number of these events, we're delighted to confirm that they seem to have really "hit the nail on the head", with a large take up and feedback from those doing it being particularly positive.

To re-cap; prior to each module the candidates are settled down with a cup of tea for an informal chat and refresher instructions/demonstrations and a lecture appertaining to the module in question with some hands on practice if applicable. A full demonstration of the key making is given and good and bad examples of the lock opening and lock fitting are shown.

After which each individual module is carried out under strict exam conditions.

Two modules are completed each day, and lunch is provided. Candidates can (and indeed in this instance did) choose to only take certain elements rather than all 4 if they so wish.

Those who have taken this route have felt that settling them down at the start and alleviating their nerves and knowing what we were looking for as a finished result were major factors in their success.



It has been particularly pleasing to see that a number of locksmiths have used this route to progress from personal/associated member up to approved company membership. The feedback has confirmed that it is the ideal way for experienced locksmiths, who just need a bit of "brushing up" on things, to take the exam so they can meet the qualified locksmith requirement for approved company membership.

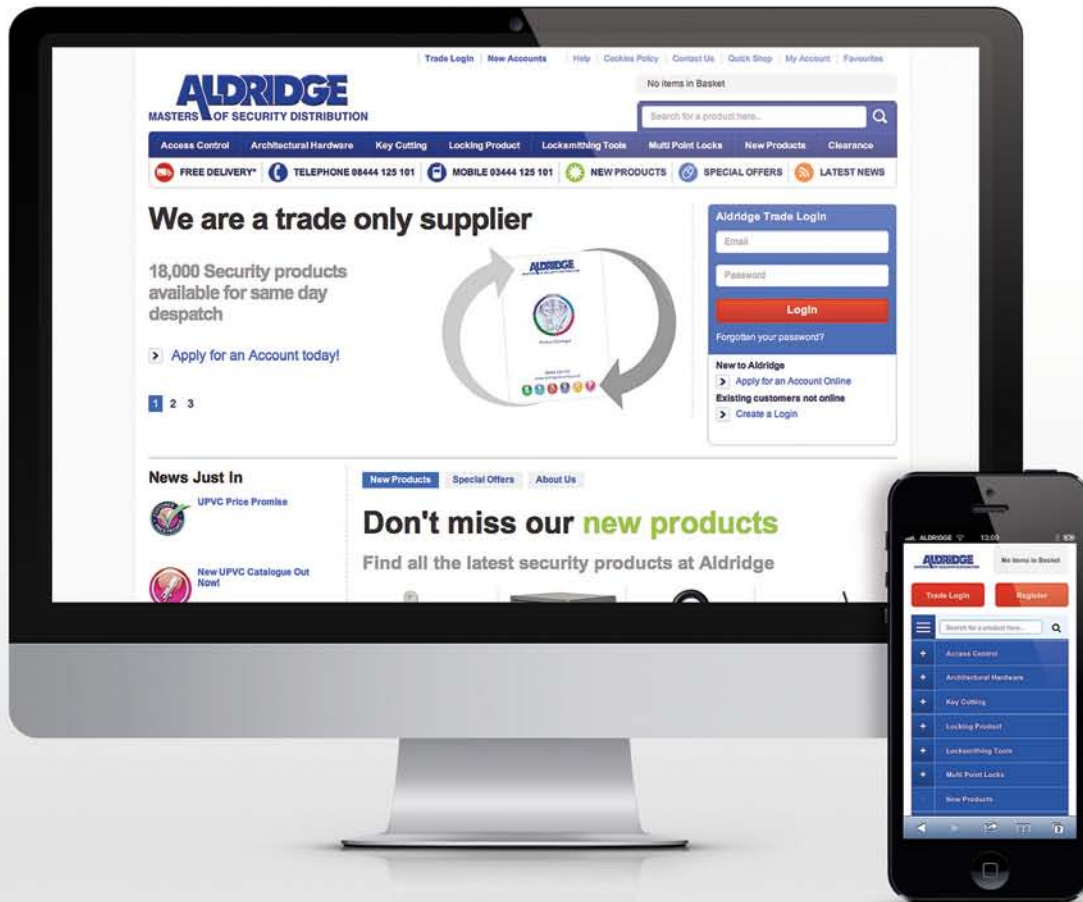
So there you have it in a nut shell. If you have any doubts as to your ability to pass the exam, or concerns over what exactly is involved, then this might be the way forward for you. You can of course still sit the exam the old way if you wish but for just a few extra pounds this might be the way for you to go.

For details on how to take the exam in this fashion simply contact head office on 01327 262255 or e-mail [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk)

# ALDRIDGE

MASTERS OF SECURITY DISTRIBUTION

## The UK's Largest Security Wholesaler



**NEW**  
Responsive  
Mobile Site



Exclusive UK distributors of:



**Chubb**safes  
*Trusted the world over.*

- 18,000+ Products
- 271+ Suppliers
- 24/7 Online Ordering
- Next Day Delivery
- Special Ordering Service

 **08444 125 101**  
Ireland: 01 647 0048

 [www.aldridgesecurity.co.uk](http://www.aldridgesecurity.co.uk)

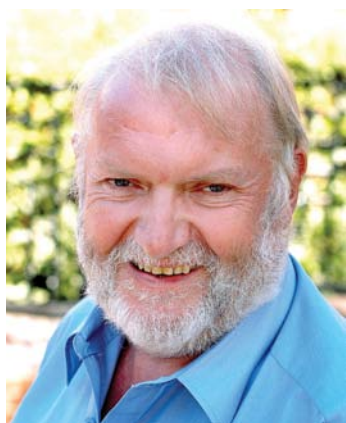
 **03444 125 101**

 [sales@aldridgesecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@aldridgesecurity.co.uk)





# Neighbourhood & Home Watch



I am once again delighted to write an article for the 2014 MLA Handbook. I have always been an advocate of trade associations, which provide a genuine service to their members and at the same time, offer the public the reassurance that the products and services that they are buying are of high quality and fit for purpose.

In my working life as a police Inspector in London, I was frequently asked to recommend lock fitting companies to victims of burglary, and although I was prevented from naming individual companies, I had no hesitation in saying that whoever it was, they should be a member of the MLA.

In my current role as Chairman of the Neighbourhood & Home Watch Network for England & Wales, I have no hesitation in giving the same response when asked, as our organisations share a common goal – to make communities safer for both residents and businesses.

Last year I mentioned that there is a natural synergy between the MLA and Neighbourhood & Home Watch. I have been pleased to see this synergy develop during 2013, whereby the MLA sponsored the production of half a million Neighbourhood & Home Watch stickers. This was greatly appreciated by all involved with the Neighbourhood & Home Watch movement.



We have consulted NHWN members to gauge the success of the sticker's initiative. 62% of respondents said that they weren't aware of the MLA before they sponsored the Neighbourhood & Home Watch window stickers and 90%

of respondents said that they were more likely to use the MLA's services knowing that they are endorsed by NHWN.



Neighbourhood & Home Watch stickers are widely acknowledged as a very valuable tool in the fight against domestic burglary and this is an example of partnership working at its most effective. The stickers contain MLA branding on the reverse and this will only raise awareness of the fantastic service the MLA provide as they are distributed directly to households throughout England & Wales. May I take this opportunity to wish all MLA members a successful 2014 and I hope that our two organisations continue to work closely together.



As a reminder, Neighbourhood and Home Watch is one of the UK's largest voluntary movements, with approximately 170,000 schemes and covering 3.8 million households.

The Neighbourhood & Home Watch Network, England & Wales (NHWN) is the charity and umbrella body which represents all Neighbourhood Watch and Home Watch members across England and Wales. It is the organisation that engages with the Home Office and other partners at the strategic level.

### **What is Neighbourhood & Home Watch about?**

The overall aim of the movement is to bring neighbours together to create strong, friendly, active communities where crime and anti-social behaviour are less likely to happen. We believe everyone has the right to feel safe where they live. We believe that community cohesion is the catalyst which can reduce crime and anti-social behaviour.

Our vision is that of a caring society that is focused on trust and respect in which people are safe from crime and live in communities that enjoy a good quality of life.

The first Neighbourhood Watch scheme was started in Mollington, Cheshire in 1982. Since then, Neighbourhood and Home Watch has evolved into wider regional associations and, finally, a coordinated national network.

At the time that the first scheme was being launched, the primary concerns of communities was the high level of domestic burglary, and early neighbourhood watches concentrated on target hardening, property marking and other security measures. Today, the early work has borne fruit and domestic burglary is at an all time low and the emphasis has changed to tackling other quality of life issues, anti-social behaviour etc., developing partnerships with local government, organisations such as the MLA, and the police.

### **How can you get involved?**

You can find your nearest local scheme via our online post-code search. If there is no scheme near where you live, how about starting your own? We have a range of materials and toolkits to help you, including ones on starting a scheme and running a scheme. You can browse our toolkits and we also have a lot of resources in our document library, including advice, guidance, customisable publicity material, templates and much more. To get some inspiration you can look at our case studies to see what other Watch schemes have done?

You can click on our contacts page to get in touch with your local police contacts for support from them.

### **What does the Neighbourhood & Home Watch Network do?**

We support Neighbourhood and Home Watch schemes across England and Wales by providing a central resource for members as well as by liaising with other national organisations and strategic bodies on behalf of our members.

We support members to communicate with each other and with partners, local authorities and the police. We provide free tools and resources for our members and help identify opportunities such as local, regional and national-level funding, training, peer mentoring, media outlets and community projects. We also promote safety awareness and community cohesion in partnership with a wide range of other national organisations.

We are committed to increasing the coverage of Neighbourhood and Home Watch and attracting a new and diverse membership.

We recommend coordinators of new and existing Neighbourhood and Home Watch schemes to register on our national database. You can read more about the benefits of registering your scheme on our website ([www.ourwatch.org.uk](http://www.ourwatch.org.uk)). You can also register a watch in the same way. You can also see more about the tools available to registered coordinators and how to use them by visiting our YouTube channel.

**NEIGHBOURHOOD  
WATCH**

# Lock related standards overview



At any given time there are approximately 30,000 standards within the UK and many more European standards being used covering a wide range of products and services. Standards are under constant review to make sure they are relevant and do not contradict each other. Standards provide the test criteria for independent test houses (such as Sold Secure) to accredit products and confirm they have been manufactured to a minimum requirement. The following overview is a breakdown of locksmith related standards (not exclusively) that people working within the industry should at least be aware of and ideally know what standards apply and when.

## **Standard Number**

### **BS 3621 2007 + A2:2012**

Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Key Egress

The original lock standard first drafted in the 1960's and still the base for all of the lock standards that are cross referenced in it. 3621 was intended for 5 lever mortice locks fitted to wooden doors and is intended to be used on domestic properties. The key-key application of this locking device makes it unsuitable for properties with single exits. The latest version was amended in 2012 to satisfy legal issues within the wording of the document. The UK was able to retain the following BS standards because of the GVA that was not included in BS EN 12209 and BS EN 1303 however BS 3621 was brought into line with 12209 and 1303 in 2004.

### **BS 8621 2007 + A2:2012**

Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Keyless Egress

Introduced in 2004, 8621 has the same test criteria as 3621 but is intended for use on locking devices that require no key to achieve egress. Single exit and multiple occupancy dwellings require keyless egress as per fire regulations. The 2012 amendments were as per 3621.

### **BS 10621 2007 + A2:2012**

Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Dual Mode

Introduced in 2007, 10621 also has the same test criteria as 3621 and is a hybrid of the two previous standards. 10621 locks should not be used in single exit dwellings because of the entrapment possibilities. Amendments made in 3621 and 8621 in 2012 are mirrored here.

### **BS EN 12209 2003**

Title: Building Hardware- Locks and Latches- Mechanically Operated Locks, Latches and Locking Plates-Requirements and Test Methods

This European standard covers requirements and test methods for all types of mechanical lock or latch (including associated or separately supplied locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings but excludes electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multi-point locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks. This standard is in harmony with the \*621 series of standards apart from the GVA that is unique to the UK.

### **BS EN 1303 2005**

Title: Cylinders for Locks-Requirements and Test Methods

This European standard introduced in 2005 is for cylinders only. The test methods are in line with the \*621 series of standards except for the GVA.

### **PAS 24 2012**

Title: Enhanced Security Performance Requirements for Doorsets and Windows in the UK.

Adapted with input from Secure by Design, PAS 24 is intended to provide the minimum requirements for whole door sets in new build dwellings. PAS 24 takes into consideration all aspects of a door including fixings and hinges etc. The lock requirements cross reference to 3621, 8621 etc. PAS 24 was rewritten to include BS 7950 in 2012.

### **PAS 3621:2011**

Title: Multipoint locking assemblies - Keyed egress

A family of standards that mirrors BS 3621 but for multipoint locks.

### **PAS 8621:2011**

Title: Multipoint locking assemblies - Keyless egress

**PAS 10621: 2011**

Title: Multipoint locking assemblies - Dual mode egress

**BS EN 1125:2008**

Title: Building Hardware. Panic Exit Devices Operated by a Horizontal Bar, for use on Escape Routes. Requirements and Test Methods

Experience relating to escape from buildings and general safety have made it desirable that doors at exits in public buildings, places of entertainment, shops etc., should be fitted with panic devices operated by a horizontal bar. The emphasis for products covered by this standard is on safe exit rather than security.

**BS EN 179: 2008**

Title: Building Hardware. Emergency Exit Devices Operated by a Lever Handle or Push Pad, for use on Escape Routes. Requirements and Test Methods

This standard covers devices to be used in emergency situations where people are familiar with the emergency exit and its hardware and therefore a panic situation is most unlikely to develop. Lever handle operated escape mortice locks or push pads may therefore be used.

**BS 8607**

Mechanically operated push button locksets

This standard is in development and is due to be published in 2014. This standard will identify several various levels of security for push button code locks including a BS 3621 equivalent.

**BS EN 12320: 2012**

Title: Building Hardware, Padlocks and Padlock Fittings.

This European standard specifies performance requirements and describes test methods for strength, security, functions and corrosion of padlocks and padlock fittings used in building applications, but excluding cables and chains.

Requirements which relate to security are classified in six grades, based on performance tests that simulate attack. This standard now contains an attack test with a limited tool list based on 3,5 and 10 minutes.

**BS EN 14450:2005**

Title: Secure storage units. Requirements, classification and methods of test for resistance to burglary. Secure safe cabinets

This European standard specifies performance requirements

and describes test methods for strength and security functions of secure safe cabinets to S1 and S2.

**BS EN 14846:2008**

Building Hardware – Locks and Latches – Electromechanically Operated Locks and Striking Plates

**BS EN 1627 – 1630: 2011**

Pedestrian doorsets, windows, curtain walling, grilles and shutters. Burglar resistance.

**Sold Secure**

Sold Secure is an independent test house that has its own test specifications based on the standards listed (sometimes using several standards in one specification). Sold Secure has 40+ specifications that are constantly reviewed by industry stakeholders and is recognised by Police groups (ACPO), Insurers and other test houses. Some of the locksmith related specifications include:

SS 301: 2008– Specification for Mechanical Security Systems for Domestic Buildings

SS 303: 2013 – Specification for high Security Padlocks

SS 304: 2008– Specification for Domestic Safes

SS 306: 2008 – Specification for Mechanical, Domestic Door and Window Security Systems

SS 308: 2008 – Specification for Mechanical, Commercial Doors and Window Security Systems

SS 312: 2014– Specification for Cylinders for Locks

A revised Diamond level that tests cylinders against snapping. Secure by Design recommend SS 312 Diamond cylinders. SS 312 is a stand alone cylinder test that improves security just by changing the cylinder.

SS 314: 2009 – Specification for Security Cabinets

**DHF Technical specifications****TS 003: 2012**

Title: Door chains and limiters

Published in 2012 this specification gives a simple pass/ fail test for loads on door chains and restrictors. It replaces a



very complicated test specification that was very costly to achieve and therefore manufacturers chose not to use it. The rewrite happened in late 2012 and product should begin to be tested to it in the near future.

#### **TS 007: 2014**

Title: Enhanced security performance requirements for replacement cylinders and or associated security furniture

A DHF technical specification that tests for security of cylinders or a combination of security handles and cylinders together. A star rated system that needs three stars for the minimum requirement can be achieved with either a three star rated cylinder or a one star rated cylinder and two star rated handle.

#### **TS 008: 2012**

Title: Enhanced security and general requirements for letter plate assemblies and slide through boxes

A totally new test specification that does not replace an existing specification. This specification provides a means of evaluation against opportunistic attack and employs human intervention testing.

#### **TS 009: 2012**

Title: Enhanced security and general requirements for letter box assemblies that are free standing or surface mounted and where mail is retrieved from the same side as delivery

This is also a new test specification that provides a means of evaluation against opportunistic attack to try and prevent the contents/ letter box being removed and assess the product against potential arson attack.

#### **TS 621 2011**

Title: Thief Resistant Electromechanically Operated Lock Assemblies

A technical specification that describes performance requirements for single or multipoint thief resistant electromechanical lock assemblies including the lock interface, striking plate, fixing screws, fitting instructions and where appropriate, cylinders and protective furniture.

### **Other standards used for reference**

BS 5357. Code of practice for installation of security glazing

BS 5544. Specification for anti-bandit glazing (glazing resistant to manual attack)

BS 6206. Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings

BS 6262 Part 4 Glazing in buildings – Safety related to human impact.

BS 7950. Specification for enhanced security performance of casement and tilt/turn windows for domestic applications (now included in PAS 24 for the UK).

BS 8213-4 Windows, doors and roof lights Part 4. Code of practice for the installation of replacement windows and doorsets in dwellings

BS 8220-1 Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1. Dwellings

BS EN 1906 Building hardware – Lever handles and knob furniture – Requirements and test methods

BS EN 1935 Building hardware- Single-axis hinges – Requirements and test methods

BS EN 13724 Postal services – Apertures of private letter plates – Requirements and test methods

Locksmith related standards in development (titles and numbers to be confirmed)

# MLA 2013 PR Review



In 2013, the MLA built on the success of its long running PR campaign, successfully promoting the benefits of using MLA members to both the general public and business audiences. Our PR team generated coverage on behalf of association members worth in excess of £185,000 which reached an estimated 7.9 million people.

Activity included reaching homeowners through advice columns and press releases aimed at the national consumer press and regional newspapers. Advice articles appeared in national consumer publications including The Sunday Times, Prima and Yours, as well as specialist national magazines such as First Time Buyer, What Mortgage and Selfbuilder and Homemaker.

Our regular security columns meanwhile appeared in regional publications including the Yorkshire Post, The Newcastle Journal, The Lancashire Telegraph, The Portsmouth News, The Falkirk Herald and The Aberdeen Press and Journal, to name just a few. The columns promote the importance of security and direct readers towards their local MLA members through the 'find a locksmith' section of the MLA website.

The MLA was also heavily promoted across a wide range of industry sectors through our PR campaign, with articles and comment featuring in publications and websites representing residential property, facilities management, hospitality, leisure, retail and more. Property Investor News, Facilities Management World, Event Organiser, The Scottish Grocer, The Publican's Morning Advertiser, Essentially Catering Magazine and Commerce and Industry were just some of the numerous media outlets to carry advice and information from the MLA last year.

Through the work of our PR team, we also secured a long-term partnership with Completion Magazine, which is distributed to 200,000 people nationwide through branches of the National Association of Estate Agents (NAEA), thereby getting straight to property buyers and maximising the promotion of security requirements, and the need to use an MLA locksmith.

We are now working with the National Federation Of Property Professionals (NFOPP) – the umbrella organisation encompassing the NAEA, the Association of Residential Lettings Agents (ARLA), the Institution of Commercial and Business agents (ICBA), the National Association of Valuers and Auctioneers (NAVA) and the Association of International Property Professionals (AIPP),

in order to promote MLA members, and there is significant national and specialist coverage already in the pipeline for 2014.

Our partnership with The Neighbourhood and Home Watch Network saw significant developments in 2013 – we teamed up with the organisation to print and distribute half a million jointly branded stickers, which carried the MLA's website address and telephone number, and undertook a series of seminars with Neighbourhood Watch groups, which saw MLA representatives provide advice on security matters.

This significant amount of PR is just one of the many benefits of being an MLA Approved Company, and something which we will continue to build on during 2014.





# MLA EXPO 15

MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION

2nd · 3rd · 4th - October 2015

The International Centre · Telford

**Catch up on  
the latest  
developments  
in the world of  
locksmithing  
& security**

- **Exhibition**
- **Training**
- **Networking**

*Your* dedicated locksmithing &  
physical security exhibition -  
the largest in the UK

For more information please visit:  
**[www.locksmiths.co.uk/expo](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk/expo)**





# MLA's Online Presence Goes From Strength To Strength



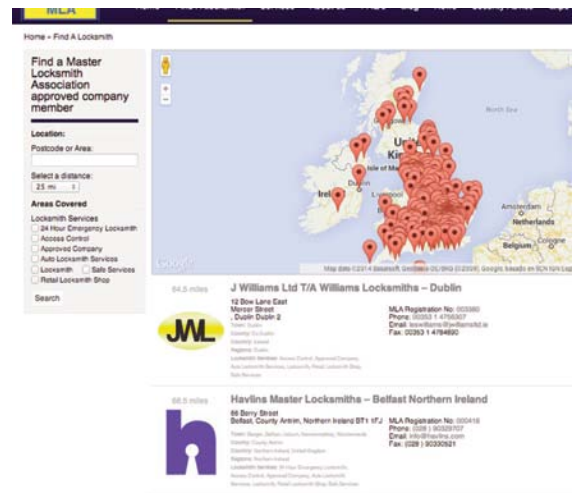
We reported in the last handbook about the new MLA website and the work being done to help with the digital promotion of our approved companies. Well we're delighted to say that having engaged the services of an SEO and digital marketing expert the site has gone from strength to strength.



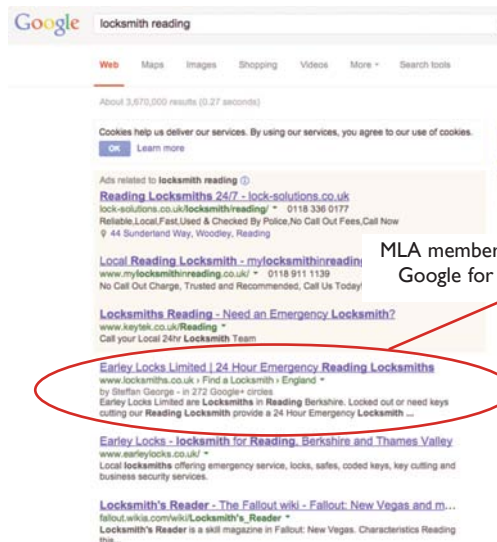
Whilst changes to the homepage are only subtle they are nonetheless extremely important, with the social media links and vital metadata and page description work having been done.

In addition to this numerous new pages have been added to the site to assist with SEO work whilst also providing users with useful information. For example we've added a lot of information about locksmith training including advice for those thinking about getting into the profession, along with detailed information on the various services that members can offer.

On the "find a locksmith" aspect, the main thrust of the site, logos for companies are being added to help with company branding and help each company stand out in the list below the map.



The main work however has centered around the members own locksmith pages. Not only has there been some "behind the scenes" work which has led to each members page having a google page ranking of 1, something we're not aware any other directory type site as having, but also content has been added and more importantly optimised so that the pages themselves are ranking highly on internet searches. The work has been so successful that in a lot of instances the members MLA page is ranking on page 1 of the search engine, and in some cases above the members own website. "Google Authorship" has also helped with this whereby the link between the website and the MLA's Google+ page has helped with members entries on google searches.



MLA member's page at top of Google for locality search

Members pages themselves have also had a significant amount of work done on them. Not only has location data been added to ensure search engines recognise where members operate, but pictures have been added along with detailed information on services, links to members own social media outlets, accreditations they have etc.

Most importantly the work is having an effect as we are constantly seeing increased hits on the site. Looking at some of the statistics from the site there's been a 143% increase in unique visitors to the site (Nov '12 to Nov '13) and an extremely pleasing increase of almost 600% in visitors to the find-a-locksmith page (for the same time period)!! On top of this visits to the locksmith pages is continuously increasing - we had record daily hits in mid-December, this was then beaten at the end of December and then beaten again on the 6th of January. Monthly hits have followed this trend with 3,729 hits on locksmiths pages (i.e. approved company pages) in September '13 and 5,833 in December '13 (and looking at the stats based on the first 10 days of January - this will be increased for Jan '14!).

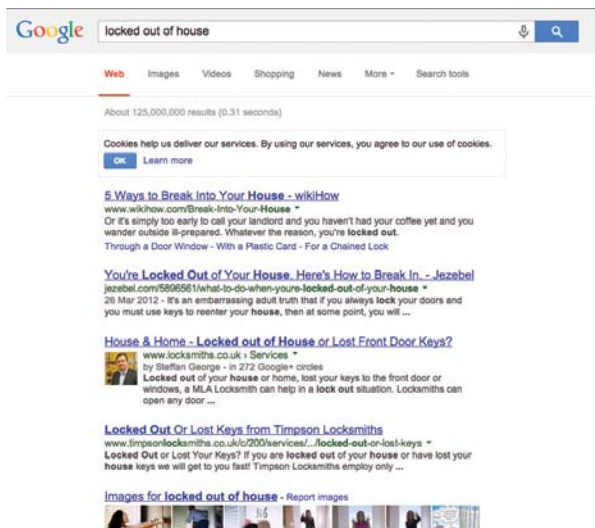
The site is ranking particularly highly for searches not only of the obvious nature such as locksmith/s but also for searches such as locked out of house/car, security advice, key cutting, lost car/house keys etc.

### Ranking 1st for 'Locksmith Training'

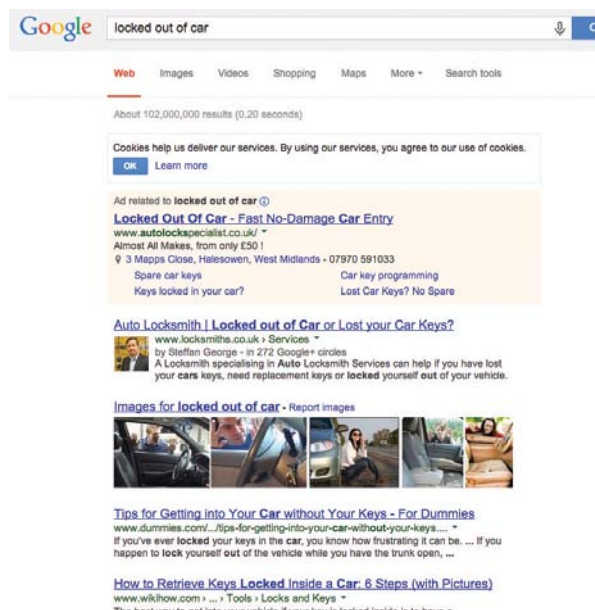
### Ranking 3rd for 'Security Advice'

### Ranking 2nd for 'Key Cutting'





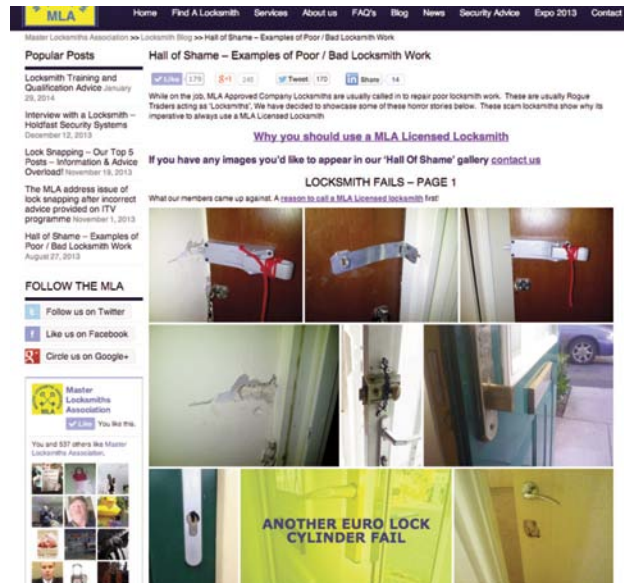
**Ranking 3rd for 'Locked Out Of House'**



**Ranking 1st for 'Locked Out Of Car'**

To provide members with even more promotion we've even added an "Interview with a Locksmith" feature to our blog in which we ask questions of one of our members at a time, promote this via our social media and link back to the members site etc. This has proved very popular and we look forward to covering all our approved companies with this in the future.

The "hall of shame" has also been immensely popular, where jobs that locksmiths have come across that aren't quite what they should be are shown. Yet more reasons to make sure you choose a local, vetted, inspected and qualified locksmith.







m.marcus  
architectural hardware

# ISEO



## UK Range

With Top and Bottom Locking Bolts



## Pullman Range

With Vertical and Lateral Pullman Latches



## Touch Range

With Central Touch Bar Vertical and Lateral Pullman Latches



## Inox Range

With Vertical and Lateral Pullman Latches  
Finished in Stainless Steel and PVD



## Trim-Tronic

External Electronic Control Compatible with all  
ISEO Exit Devices



## Push Sirena

Alarmed Permanent Security for Public Spaces



Certificate No. FM 35735  
ISO 9001:2008



Certificate No. EMS 572656  
ISO 14001:2004

# Chubb Award & Nigel Rose Bowl 2013



## MLA Awards

The MLA's Annual Banquet was yet again held at the Western Region, this time being held "over the border" in Cardiff. An excellent event as usual; it included a full schedule of training, a small exhibition area, the renowned and hard fought lock picking contest as well as the region's Annual General Meeting on the Saturday, and the MLA's national AGM on the Sunday.

At the Saturday evening meal the MLA's 2 prestigious prizes were awarded.

Firstly the Chubb Award, Sponsored by Mul-T-Lock UK. This most prestigious and well recognised award within the industry, is bestowed by the board of directors of the MLA on the person they feel has done the most to further the locksmithing profession in the previous year. The recipient in 2013 was Jeff Turner, a man who not only serves as a current tutor and inspector, but who has also spent significant time on the board of directors, including a spell as Chairman and one as Vice Chairman.

The photo below shows the award being presented to Jeff by the MD of Mul-T-Lock UK Steve Ross.



Then there was the Nigel Rose Bowl.

This award is for the person with the highest marks in the BLI exam. This year saw Dave Baross of A B Rooms in Hull win the coveted prize. The photo below shows the award being handed over Gary Eckersall (who was standing in for Nigel himself) to the well deserving Dave.



Congratulations to them both from all of us at the MLA.



# Licensing the Professional Locksmith

The Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) is the leading Trade Association for the locksmithing industry.



In the absence of Government based licensing (meaning that anyone can call themselves a locksmith), the MLA can provide you with peace of mind through it's licensing scheme.

MLA licensed locksmith companies, who undergo strict vetting (including criminal record checks, regular inspections to ensure quality etc), are able to provide advice based on knowledge and experience, recommend products that are fit for purpose as well as provide professional installation and maintenance services.

**The key to your security needs.**



Find your nearest MLA approved locksmith by contacting the Association:

Tel: **0800 783 1498** · Fax: **01327 262539**

Web: **[www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)**

E-mail: **[enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)**



# The benefits of using an MLA licensed locksmith



- Leading Trade Association for the locksmithing industry
  - Not-for-profit organisation
  - Established over 50 years ago
  - Nationwide Membership
  - Promotes standards of conduct, practice and materials within locksmithing
  - Provides peace of mind to the end customer through it's licensing scheme, in the absence of Government based licensing
  - Following a change to the law on the vetting of locksmiths implemented thanks to a campaign by the MLA, the only way for locksmiths to get standard Criminal Record disclosures is via Master Locksmiths Association membership
  - Various discounts available from participating MLA members (see website homepage for more information)
  - Standards are kept high by employment of qualified locksmiths, strict vetting and regular inspections. Training is also provided by the Association to ensure members are constantly up to date with the latest industry developments
  - Recognised as the authoritative body for locksmithing by:
    - Police
    - Home Office
    - British Standards Institute (BSI)
    - RISC Authority (formerly IPCRes, the UK property insurers' technical group)
    - Building Research Establishment (BRE)
  - MLA licensed locksmith companies are able to provide:
    - Advice based on knowledge and experience
    - Recommend products that are fit for purpose
    - Provide professional installation and maintenance services
    - A pricing policy to ensure fair and transparent prices are quoted before work commences
  - Channels of arbitration exist to fully investigate any complaints or disputes, should they arise, and the MLA advises or takes any necessary action depending on the outcome
  - Look out for the MLA Approved Company Logo
- Visit [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk) or call **0800 783 1498** to find out the details of your nearest MLA licensed locksmith.



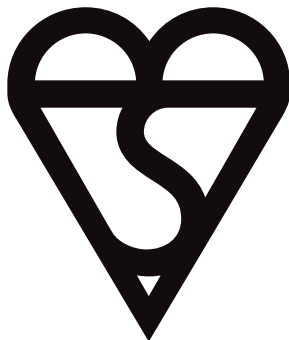
Sold Secure, one of the leading suppliers of test and certification services for security related products, is delighted to sponsor this leaflet. Working with companies world-wide, we assess products to see whether strict performance criteria are met and where applicable allow the use of the coveted Sold Secure approved logo. When choosing your security products be sure to ask your MLA licensed locksmith if there is a Sold Secure approved product suitable for your particular needs.

# Look for a BSI Kitemark™



## Look for a BSI Kitemark™

At BSI we're very proud the BSI Kitemark has helped to reassure the public for over 100 years. And with more than 3,500 BSI Kitemark licences currently in existence it continues to hold its own as the recognized quality mark associated with safe, secure and reliable products including domestic security.



The BSI Kitemark for replacement locks, cylinders and associated security hardware is adopted industry wide by the most forward thinking manufacturers who are committed to supplying door security solutions to the highest standard. The BSI Kitemark is a third-party certification scheme, fully supported and recognized by Secured by Design and Association of British Insurers (ABI).

## Look for a BSI Kitemark™

The simplest way to check that the retrofit cylinders, associated security hardware and locks you are fitting or specifying are fit for purpose, is to make sure they have a BSI Kitemark. Here's why:

**BSI Kitemark: Recognized by the public and specifiers**

72% of UK adults recognize the BSI Kitemark and associate it with safe and reliable products and services.\*

**BSI Kitemark: Recognized by Secured by Design**

Secured by Design fully support the BSI Kitemark for replacement locks, cylinders and security hardware.

## BSI Kitemark: Recognized by Insurers

A large number of insurance companies now require any locks fitted to an external door to have been awarded a British Standard Kitemark and for the BSI Kitemark to be stamped on the lock or cylinder.

### Which lock standards have a BSI Kitemark™?

**BS 3621 and PAS 3621 family of locks**

The benchmark standard for residential doors and which now includes BS 8621 (keyless egress) and BS 10621 (dual mode egress) and the PAS 3621 range covering multipoint locks.

**TS 007 Star ratings – for a flexible approach**

TS 007 provides a 'mix and match' approach for retrofitting of cylinders and security hardware devices on doors. This approach gives the installer and/or qualified locksmith a more flexible way of meeting the three star rating.

## Find out more:

**Discover more about BSI Kitemark™ approved products and services**

[www.kitemark.com](http://www.kitemark.com)

**Search our online product directory**

[www.bsigroup.com/productdirectory](http://www.bsigroup.com/productdirectory)

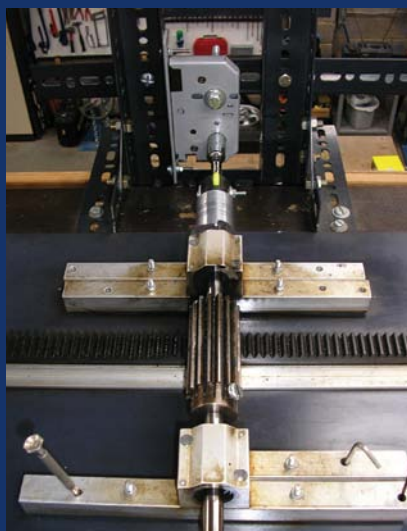
\*GfK NOP survey of 1,000 UK adults in December 2010

**bsi.**

...making excellence a habit.™

# SOLD SECURE

THE TEST HOUSE OF CHOICE  
FOR SECURITY PRODUCTS



**HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS BEEN  
INDEPENDENTLY TESTED?**



**HAVE YOU  
TESTED THE  
CYLINDERS  
THAT YOU SELL?**



**DID YOU KNOW?**

SS312 diamond level  
approval means  
the product has passed  
the most rigorous of  
tests for snap protection



*....Sold Secure diamond the highest level of accreditation....*

5C Great Central Way  
Woodford Halse  
Daventry  
Northants, NN11 3PZ  
United Kingdom

**Tel:** +44 (0) 1327 264687  
**Fax:** +44 (0) 1327 264686

**Email:** [admin@soldsecure.com](mailto:admin@soldsecure.com)  
**Website:** [www.soldsecure.com](http://www.soldsecure.com)

BE SECURE IN WHAT YOU  SELL  
**SOLD SECURE**



# MLA Guidelines for minimum security for domestic property



## CONTENTS

Master Locksmiths Association	1
1. <b>INTRODUCTION</b>	3
2. <b>GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>	4
3. <b>MINIMUM SECURITY REQUIREMENTS</b>	4
4. <b>HINGED DOOR SECURITY</b>	6
4.1 Additional Mortice Deadlocks	6
4.2 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Single Doors)	6
4.3 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Double Doors)	7
4.4 Hinge Bolts and Security Hinges	7
4.5 Letter plates	7
4.6 Stable Doors	7
5. <b>WINDOW LOCKS</b>	8
5.1 Louvre windows	8
5.2 Casement Windows	8
5.3 Tilt/Turn Windows	8
5.4 Vertical Sliding Sash Windows	8
6. <b>SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS</b>	9
7. <b>UP-AND-OVER DOORS</b>	9
8. <b>FRAME FIXING</b>	
8.1 Corner Fixings	9
8.2 Vertical and Horizontal Fixings	9
9. <b>GLASS AND GLAZING</b>	10
9.1 Annealed glass	10
9.2 Toughened glass	10
9.3 Laminated glass	10
9.4 Double glazing	11
9.5 Plastics glazing material	11
9.6 Glazing	11
10. <b>GLOSSARY</b>	11
11. <b>STANDARDS</b>	13
APPENDIX A - Specification of acceptable hardware	13
APPENDIX B - Hardware required to be fitted (as listed in Appendix A)	14
APPENDIX C - Links to accredited products and services	15

## I. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Master Locksmiths Association is grateful to the following organisations for their support and assistance in drawing up these guidelines:

- Association of Chief Police Officers (ACPO) (Project & Design Group-Technical Committee).
- British Hardware Federation
- Builders' Merchants Federation (BMF)
- Chief Fire Officers Association (CFOA)
- Door and Hardware Federation (incorporating Door and Shutter Manufacturer's Association and Association of Building Hardware Manufacturers).
- Glass and Glazing Federation (GGF)
- Guild of Architectural Ironmongers (GAI)
- Home Office Scientific Development Branch (HOSDB)
- RISC Authority (UK insurers technical advice body)
- Lloyds
- Sold Secure (part of MLA Group)

Note: These Guidelines give a general description of security for domestic buildings. Neither the guidelines nor the list guarantees that these methods are suitable for specific applications. It is the responsibility of the equipment supplier and/or equipment purchaser to ensure that any system is suitable for its particular application and that it complies with all legislation, standards, codes of practice or any other requirement.

Every effort has been made to ensure the contents of these Guidelines are accurate, however the Master Locksmiths Association does not accept any responsibility for loss arising from decisions based upon them.

## I. INTRODUCTION

Theft from domestic property causes major problems for the Insurance industry and for specifiers of security products who might not be familiar with the industries involved. The reasons for these guidelines are:

- the Insurers possible requirement on a policy holder to maintain a minimum level of security to protect their premises, to use it when the premises are unattended or in part when they are occupied.
- the general obligation of householders to take reasonable security precautions for their own good.
- to provide easily understood information for the use of those not familiar with the Security or Insurance industries.

These guidelines are not intended to be applied to new construction or major refurbishment. For these applications British Standards BS 7950:1997 with Amendment 3, Specification for enhanced security performance of casement and tilt/turn windows for domestic applications and PAS 24:2012 Enhanced security performance requirements for doorsets and windows in the UK apply. These specifications are based on complete doorsets and window assemblies i.e. the door or window, including frame, hinges, locks, and fixings as a whole unit. The specifier is recommended to obtain doors and windows certified to these specifications.

Further guidance is given in BS 8220-1: Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1:2000 - Dwellings

Currently European specifications EN 1627-1630 also exist for the security of doors, windows and shutters. Products certified to the appropriate grades of these specifications are equally suitable.

These Guidelines assume that occupants are all able bodied. For users with disabilities, seek professional guidance before any installation.

Every attempt is made in these guidelines to be as practical as possible with recommendation or the specification of products, but there will always be occasions where alternatives will need to be sought because of the nature of a particular design, size or other feature of a door or window to be secured. In these circumstances the advice of a specialist in this field should be taken. A member of the Trade Division of The Master Locksmiths Association (denoted as "MLA approved company" and accompanied by the MLA registration number) should be contacted for such advice which should then be checked with the Insurers where applicable.

To comply with the requirements of most Insurers for thief resistant lock assemblies that necessitate the use of a key for egress, it is generally accepted that locks used on traditional external timber doors are certified to BS 3621:2007+A2:2012 Thief resistant lock assemblies – Key Egress. This indicates that the lock is part of an on-going test and audit programme to show it meets the requirements.

The MLA recommends that locks conforming to the latest version of any standard are to be used, however the MLA also recognises that insurers will on occasion accept locks, already installed that conform to earlier versions.

Where there is a requirement for means of escape (from fire) from the inside without the use of a key while maintaining security from the outside, lock assemblies to BS 8621:2007+A2:2012 Thief resistant lock assemblies – Keyless Egress should be installed.

Certifying to BS 8621 commenced in April 2005 and lock assemblies certified as complying with this Standard are listed within the links in Appendix C.

The introduction of new materials (e.g. Aluminium, PVC-U and Composite Materials) and designs used in the construction of doors and windows can make single point locking inadequate. The locks designed for these types of door are usually multi-point and therefore cannot be tested to BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621. PAS 3621, PAS 8621 and PAS 10621. Locks produced prior to this date should have a minimum of three locking points and use a cylinder that meets the minimum requirement stated in 3 (b).

Nothing in this document or related documents shall imply that the installation of any security device will prevent unauthorised entry to a premise or that by following these guidelines insurers are obliged to issue insurance cover.

## 2. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

When considering the matter of minimum security requirements and the interpretation of these guidelines, users of these guidelines should be mindful of a number of factors:

(a) The adequacy of the door or window, frame thickness and the material quality together with the fixings of the frames to the surrounding structure might impact on the level of security provided.

(b) A degree of flexibility when imposing security requirements might, on occasions be necessary. Often, due to the nature of the door or window construction, or the material from which it is constructed, it might require the use of locks or locking devices in situations other than that for which they were intended. In such circumstances the advice of a Trade member of the Master Locksmiths Association should be sought, and written confirmation of their proposals obtained from any interested insurer.

(c) If improvements are required to the security of aluminium, PVC-U or composite material doors or windows it is stressed that this work should be undertaken by professionals. Again advice must be sought from an Approved Company Member of the Master Locksmiths Association who has experience in this type of work. Care should be taken not to breach manufacturers' warranties that might still apply.

(d) It must also be appreciated that some locks not certified to BS 3621 have in the past and could in the future be accepted by Insurers. Where this is the case, written confirmation by the Insurers of their acceptance of the product for its intended use should be obtained by the end-user. This recommendation also applies with the introduction of lock assemblies under BS 8621 and BS 10621.

(e) Insurers and specifiers should be mindful of possible conflict between occupier safety and security when the property is occupied. Careful consideration must be given to the means of escape in the event of fire before specifying that locks should be engaged and the keys removed (using

BS 3621:2007+A2 :2012 specification) before retiring for the night. Keys should be kept within easy reach of the occupant, but out of reach of an intruder. If in doubt, consult any interested insurer and the local Fire Prevention Officer for guidance.

(f) External doors that are deemed to be used as an exit in case of an emergency should be locked in the manner specified for the final exit door, with the addition of a nightlatch that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key for use when the property is occupied. Where locks to BS 8621:2007+A2 :2012 are fitted, egress will be facilitated from the inside by the presence of the thumb turn.

(g) In blocks of flats and other buildings of multiple occupancy, the means of escape in the event of fire is an important consideration, particularly where the entrance door to the individual flat is the only means of escape. The use of Escape Locks that can be opened from the inside by a single action without the use of a key (but still retain their security from outside as described in BS 8621) is acceptable to Insurers subject to written confirmation. This type of lock will normally meet the requirements of the Building Regulations.

(h) New products may become available that conform to test procedures for security products, and carry the appropriate certification mark. When these are accepted by the organisations supporting these guidelines, and where suitable for the protection of a particular risk, their use should be encouraged.

(i) When making recommendations for the fitting of security items, consideration must be given to the type of risk involved relevant to the location of the premises. It will be necessary to increase the number of locks and fittings to doors and windows in high-risk areas. Advice should be sought from the local Crime Prevention Design Adviser, Architectural Liaison Officer, any interested insurer involved or an Approved Company Member of the Master Locksmiths Association.

(j) A list of Approved Company Members of the Master Locksmiths Association, recognisable by the logo "MLA Approved Company" is available from the Master Locksmiths Association. This list is also reproduced and updated on our website [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)

### 3. MINIMUM SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

(a) Locks currently available certified to British Standard BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621 should bear the standard number and the mark of the certification agency. These are listed in the web links in Appendix C. Such locks may be available in rim or mortice fixing. Locks for PVC-U and composite doors (when multi-point) should meet the minimum requirement set out in PAS 3621, PAS 8621 and PAS 10621 published in 2011. Locks produced prior to this date should have at least three locking points and be

combined with a cylinder that meets the requirements of 3(b). Locks that have been part of a PAS 24 door test are also acceptable. Written agreement for the acceptance of such locks should be obtained from the insurer by the policyholder.

(b) Lock cylinders installed before the implementation of these guidelines (November 1999) should have a minimum of five pins and an anti-drill insert. Thereafter, as a minimum requirement the cylinder shall meet the requirements of BS EN 1303:1998 Clause 6.7 Security Grade 4 (Table 10) or BS EN 1303:2005. Clause 6.8 Key related security Grade 5 (Table 9) and Clause 6.9 Attack resistance Grade 2 (Table 10). Technical specifications SS 312 and TS 007 were published in 2010 and 2011 and are to be used when doors are at risk of cylinder attack and may be a requirement by some authorities. Cylinders that are Sold Secure Diamond rated have been subject to an extensive attack test and offer a significant security upgrade to any door that requires a Euro cylinder. The Master Locksmiths Association recommends that for retro fit security upgrades, SS312 Diamond cylinders should be used as a cylinder change only solution or a TS 007 one star rated cylinder combined with a two star rated handle or a TS 007 three star rated cylinder (either TS 007 solution must achieve a total of three stars to be effective against attack).

(c) Where any cylinder operated lock is used, the outside cylinder shall not protrude more than 3 mm from the face of the door or the lock furniture (handle plate or cylinder rose) where fitted. Lock furniture should be of the 'bolt through' type with the fixings being secured from the internal side only. Lock furniture should comply with BS EN 1906 Lever handles and knob furniture – Requirements and test methods – Annex A: Requirements for security lock furniture for use on burglary resistant doors – Grade 1 unless certified as a component of a door assembly satisfactorily tested to PAS 24. Lock furniture may consist of separate components of lever/knob handles on roses and cylinder roses or composite backplates. Where cylinder roses are fitted, these must provide the cylinder protection as required under BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621.

(d) A limited range of other door locks, and most types of lockable bolt or window locks, are likely to be acceptable to insurers for the purpose of securing doors and windows. A proposed (to be issued in 2013) guidance document on Minimum Security Standards for Domestic Properties will provide full details. This will be available for download from [www.riscauthority.co.uk](http://www.riscauthority.co.uk)

### 4. HINGED DOOR SECURITY

The type of lock and the position to which it is fitted on the door is dictated by the design of the door. It is therefore not possible to make specific recommendations regarding the fixing positions of additional security devices, as this will be determined by the position of the original fittings on the door. The height at which the lock is fitted might also be determined by the level at which the user is standing when



locking or unlocking the door, e.g. one or two steps below the door entry level.

For specific guidance reference should be made to BS 8220 Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1:200 Dwellings. However, the following is offered as a general guide:

#### 4.1 Additional Mortice Deadlocks

Where the lock to be fitted is of the mortice type, the minimum thickness of the door to which it is being fitted must be 44 mm. The lock should be fitted approximately midway between the existing lock and the top or bottom of the door depending on which has the greatest unsecured distance, avoiding any cross rail or glazing bar joints.

#### 4.2 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Single Doors)

To be fitted horizontally (where possible) approximately midway between the top lock and the top of the door and the bottom lock and the bottom of the door.

Where a single lock conforming to the requirements of the insurance company is fitted, the additional bolts should be fitted approximately midway between it and the top and the bottom of the door.

Where bolts are fitted vertically they should be between 50 mm and 100 mm from the edge of the door, avoiding any joints.

For greater security on emergency or final exit doors, mortice bolts, preferably knob operated for fire safety reasons, are recommended in preference to surface mounted bolts. Where doors do not form part of an escape route, loose key mortice bolts are suitable

#### 4.3 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Double Doors)

To be fitted vertically to the top and bottom of the doors between 50 mm and 100 mm from the front of the rebated edge of the door, avoiding any joints. It could be necessary to fit security bolts to the top and bottom of the first closing leaf only, if the doors are of substantial construction.

For greater security on emergency or final exit doors, mortice bolts, preferably knob operated for fire safety reasons, are recommended in preference to surface mounted bolts on the first opening leaf, the first closing leaf being secured by loose key bolts. Where doors do not form part of an escape route loose key mortice bolts are suitable for both leaves.

#### 4.4 Hinge Bolts and Security Hinges

Hinge bolts shall be fitted to all outward opening doors at a position of approximately a quarter of the door height from the top and bottom of the door, but not within 150 mm of the top or bottom hinges.

Hinges for use on burglar-resistant doors should comply with BS EN 1935:2002 Annex C. These may comprise either such a design that the hinge pin can only be removed when

the door is open, or alternatively, suitable composite security hinges incorporating hinge bolts within the hinge flap that enable the hinge to withstand shear loads should be considered.

#### 4.5 Letter plates

Letter plates should be located with the aperture at least 400 mm away from any locks to stop access to the locking system through the aperture. The letter plate aperture should be in accordance with the requirements of BS EN 13724: Postal services- Apertures of private letter boxes and letter plates – Requirements and test methods Type 4 size 2 - 230 – 280 mm wide x 30 – 40 mm high. If these criteria cannot be achieved, additional measures might be needed to prevent access to door locks through the letter plate, such as the addition of internal security flaps or letter cages/internal postal boxes. Letter plates should be fitted horizontally at a height between 700 mm and 1700 mm measured from delivery floor level

Where the sole means of internally locking a door is hand (not key) operated, then it is recommended that the letter plate be omitted from the door. In this instance, alternative means for mail delivery shall be provided such as an external postal box complying with types 1, 2 or 3 of BS EN 13724:2002, in which case the aperture size will vary according to the dimensions of the postal box.

#### 4.6 Stable Doors

Both halves of stable doors must be treated as separate doors.

### 5. WINDOW LOCKS

Where windows are not required to be opened, they may be screwed permanently shut. Security screws shall be used where this is to be done from the outside, and the heads countersunk and plugged.

The security of all ground floor and all accessible windows which are not considered as means of escape (e.g. from a flat roof) shall be considered. Openable windows that are over 600 mm high or wide should be fitted with a multi-point locking system or two window locks with removable keys. Sashes less than 600 mm need only be fitted with a single lock.

Where a lock is to be fitted to a window care must be taken to ensure that the material to which the lock is fitted does not become weakened by fitting it too close to existing fittings.

Where a window is required for emergency egress then it shall not be fitted with any type of key lockable system. In this instance the window should be fitted with laminated glass.

#### 5.1 Louvre windows

Urgent consideration should be given to replacing louvre

windows as it is difficult to achieve adequate security. If this is not possible, then all panes of glass (in louvre windows) should be securely fixed, with suitable adhesive, into their brackets or suitable grilles, bars, or shutters fitted. Louvre windows should not be installed in vulnerable locations. The use of plastic frame materials is not acceptable for a security application

### 5.2 Casement Windows

Where the casement window opening exceeds 600 mm, two locks are required. For side-hung casements windows over 600 mm high the additional locks should be fitted approximately quarter of the height from the top and bottom of the casement window. For top-or bottom-hung fanlights in excess of 600 mm wide, the locks should be fitted approximately one quarter of the width of the opening fanlight from either side of the sash.

### 5.3 Tilt/Turn Windows

Additional locks should be fitted to the bottom rail at the leading edge for security and also to prevent the accidental opening of the window in the side hung mode.

### 5.4 Vertical Sliding Sash Windows

Where the window opening exceeds 600 mm, the locks should be fitted on the meeting rail of the bottom sash, at approximately one quarter of the width, or on the vertical frame either side of the upper sash, directly above the meeting rail of the bottom sash.

Where there is a requirement for ventilation when the premises are occupied, vertical sliding sash windows can be provided with restricting devices suitably placed to provide a ventilation position, to allow them to be opened a maximum of 100 mm and remain secure. This is not recommended when the premises are unoccupied. The window should then be secured in the fully closed position.

## 6. SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS

All sliding doors and windows should be fitted with anti-lift devices to prevent them being removed from their tracks. Care should be taken to ensure such devices are fitted appropriately so that they do not go inside the section of the frame when the door/window is closed. Some sliding door locks have an in-built facility to prevent the door being lifted, e.g. swing hook bolts which rotate upwards to engage.

Additional locks fitted to sliding doors and windows should be fitted in such a manner as to ensure any force applied to open the door acts against the lock fixing screws.

Wherever possible, additional locks should be fitted to the top and bottom of the interlock of sliding doors and windows. However, there are some designs, which make this impractical.

Sliding doors/windows should not be secured in the ventilation position when the premises are unoccupied.

## 7. UP-AND-OVER DOORS

Work on improving the security of up-and-over doors

should be undertaken by professionals who have experience in this type of work.

There are security locking products available for this type of door and the advice of a professional (MLA Trade Member) should be obtained prior to commencing improvements.

## 8. FRAME FIXING

It could be necessary in some instances to improve the strength of the fixings holding door or window frames to the fabric of the building. Due to the presence of pre-cast concrete, steel lintels or other construction details, it might not be possible to achieve the desired additional fixings to the head or sill of the frame. The type of fixings used will be determined by the material to be fixed and the material to which it is to be fixed, however frame-fixing screws and bolts are available for this purpose.

The following dimensions for the positions of additional fixings are offered as a guide.

### 8.1 Corner Fixings

Additional fixings made between 150 mm and 250 mm vertically and horizontally from the internal corners of the frame to be fixed.

### 8.2 Vertical and Horizontal Fixings

Additional fixings made at approximately 600 mm centres between the corner fixings of the frame to be fixed.

For greater detail of improved fixings, reference should be made to BS 8213: Part 4:1990 Windows, doors and roof lights – Code of practice for the installation of replacement windows and doorsets in dwellings

## 9. GLASS AND GLAZING

As far as security is concerned the main consideration is the ease with which glass can be broken to provide access to window or door hardware. The glazing specification chosen should meet the design and performance requirements of BS 6262:1982 Part 4 Glazing in buildings – Safety related to human impact. For those installations where a higher degree of “security” is needed the glazing should be in accordance with BS 5357 Code of practice for installation of security glazing

There are three main types of glass. These are:

### 9.1 Annealed glass

Annealed glass consists of, float, sheet, cast (patterns) and wired glass. It breaks easily and when broken forms large sharp fragments. While wired glass can be fractured, it will act as a barrier but only until the wire mesh in the glass is sheared.

The application of an appropriate plastics film can increase the resistance of annealed glass to penetration

### 9.2 Toughened glass

Toughened glass, (tempered glass), is an annealed glass,

except wired glass, that has been subjected to a heating and rapid cooling process that imparts a greater strength to the material. It is resistant to impact by blunt objects but can be fractured by penetration of the surface compressive layer. When fractured, the glass will not act as a barrier. In buildings it is usually found in 'risk areas' which include doors and adjacent windows, low windows, bathrooms, landings etc. Typically toughened glass is around eight times stronger than annealed glass but when it breaks it forms a multitude of small fragments. It is also vulnerable to breakage with a sharp point such as a centre punch.

Due to the method in which it breaks, toughened glass offers very little security. Its value is as a safety glass.

### 9.3 Laminated glass

Laminated glass consists of two or more layers of annealed glass bonded together by means of transparent plastic (poly vinyl butate - PVB) interlayers. When the glass is attacked the glass layers fracture but remain in place, held by the PVB interlayer. Thus laminated glass offers both increased security and safety over annealed glass. Typical laminated glass found in domestic buildings consists of two layers of glass and one interlayer to a total thickness of 6.4 mm (soon to increase to 6.8 mm). However, the number of glass layers and interlayers can be increased to provide enhanced security such that, eventually, bullet-proof glass can be produced.

The most common failure mechanism of laminated glass is for it to 'balloon' and fall out of the frame under repeated impacts. However, the time taken for this gives an enhanced level of security over other types of glass

### 9.4 Double glazing

Double glazing can be in the form of:-

1. insulating glass units i.e. two or more panes of glass hermetically sealed at their perimeter. These provide the intruder with two or more panes to break.

2. double windows i.e. two separate single glazed windows in the same opening. These assemblies provide a similar deterrent but only if the inner window is secured.

### 9.5 Plastics glazing material

Plastics glazing sheet material consists of either a single sheet or combination of sheets laminated together. The performance of these materials is dependent on the polymer type, thickness, and support condition. The advice of the manufacturer should be sought in respect of their security and fire resistance performance, as appropriate.

### 9.6 Glazing

All glass or plastics glazing sheet material should be secured to the window or door structure in such a manner that it cannot be easily removed from the outside.

## 10. GLOSSARY

**Anti-lift device.** Device which prevents a door or window from being lifted in its aperture, where this lifting would decrease the effectiveness of a lock or enable the door/window to be removed.

**Barrel bolt.** Surface mounted fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening. The shoot is provided with a knob, loose key or similar for operation by hand.

**Bolt (1).** Movable part of a lock or latch that usually engages a component fixed to a frame and is withdrawn into the case,

**Bolt (2).** Fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening, the sliding part being provided with a knob, loose key or similar for operation. It may be surface mounted, or morticed.

**Certified.** A product subjected to a testing and ongoing audit programme by a MLA approved organisation.

**Deadlock.** Lock that contains only a deadbolt.

**Escape lock.** Deadlock that can be opened (even when locked) from the inside by a single action without use of a key.

**Escutcheon.** Surround with a shaped hole, with or without a pivoted cover plate, primarily to protect the door leaf from abrasion damage caused by key insertion. This could be for decorative purposes or to increase the security of the locking device.

**Flush bolt.** Recessed (flush) fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening, the moving part being provided with a lever, slide bar or knob.

**Hasp and staple** Two-piece fastening for doors which can be secured by a padlock. The hasp could be attached to a fixed or swivel bar.

**Hinge bolt.** Fixed projection on the hinge side of the door or window. The projection engages into a keep when the door or window is closed. Also known as dog bolt

**Latch.** Self engaging device, usually operable from both sides, which holds a door or window in the closed position and is released by hand without the use of a key.

**Lock.** Fastener that combines within one case a latch operated by a handle and a deadbolt which secures the door or window in the closed position

**Mortice lock/bolt.** Lock/bolt where its body is fitted in a mortice cut into the closing edge of the door or window.

**Multi-point lock.** Lock that has a latch bolt and a number of other bolts positioned remote from the lock case but



connected by rods, which are thrown by means of a single action.

Night latch. Latch with a single bevel latch bolt that is operated internally by a knob and externally by a key which automatically engages when the door is shut.

Night vent or ventilation position. Position in which the door or window can be secured whilst slightly ajar. This usually offers only limited security.

Padbar A device spanning the full width of the door opening with supporting brackets or staples fixed to the frame and secured by a padlock

Padbolt/padlock bolt. Door bolt which can be secured in the locked position by means of a padlock.

Rim lock/bolt. Lock/bolt for fixing on the face of a door or window.

Security bolt. Mortice or barrel bolt which can only be withdrawn by the use of a key.

Security screw. Screw designed so that it either cannot be removed when fixed or which requires a restricted access tool to remove it.

Strike plate. Flat metal plate, appropriate to the latch or lock, fixed to a frame to engage a bolt(s).

Throw - bolts with linear movement - Distance that the dead bolt travels from the fore end of the lock in an outward direction under the action of a key, measured perpendicular to the fore end.

Throw - hook bolts with arcuate movement. - Distance from the tip of the bolt travels from the unlocked to the locked position measured parallel to the fore end of the lock.

## 11. STANDARDS

The following standards are referred to in the text. The latest version of the standard shall be used.

BS 3621. Thief resistant lock assemblies – Key egress.

BS 5357. Code of practice for installation of security glazing.

BS 5544. Specification for anti-bandit glazing (glazing resistant to manual attack).

TS 621. Thief resistant electromechanically operated lock assemblies.

BS 6206. Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.

BS 6262. Part 4 Glazing in buildings – Safety related to human impact.

BS 7950. Specification for enhanced security performance of casement and tilt/turn windows for domestic applications.

BS 8213-4. Windows, doors and roof lights Part 4. Code of practice for the installation of replacement windows and doorsets in dwellings.

BS 8220-1. Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1. Dwellings.

BS 8621. Thief resistant lock assemblies – Keyless egress.

BS 10621. Thief resistant lock assemblies – Dual mode.

PAS 24. Enhanced security performance requirements for doorsets and windows in the UK.

PAS 3621. Multi point locking assemblies – keyed egress.

PAS 8621. Multi point locking assemblies – keyless egress.

PAS 10621. Multi point locking assemblies – dual mode.

BS EN 12209. Building hardware – locks and latches.

BS EN 1303. Building hardware - Cylinders for locks.

BS EN 1906. Building hardware – Lever handles and knob furniture.

BS EN 1935. Building hardware- Single-axis hinges.

BS EN 12320. Building hardware - Padlocks and padlock fittings.

BS EN 13724. Postal services – Apertures of private letter plates.

EN 1627-1630. Windows, doors, shutters - Burglar resistance.

SS 306 Sold Secure Specification for Mechanical, Domestic Door Security Systems.

SS 312 Sold Secure Specification for Cylinders for Locks

DHF TS 007 Enhanced Security Performance Requirements for Replacement Cylinders and/or Associated Security Furniture

## APPENDIX A

Specification of acceptable hardware

A) All doors Hinge bolts or security hinges with protection from hinge pin removal on all outward opening doors.

B) All doors A lock certified to BS 3621, BS 8621 and BS 10621 together with its approved striking or box plate and accessories as tested.

C) All doors An acceptable alternative lock with the lock manufacturers approved striking or box plate and accessories as approved by the Insurers.

D) Single door A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three horizontal locking points with Pedestrian a central bolt (minimum throw 13 mm) and two dead or hook bolts garage (minimum throw 20 mm). All locked simultaneously by one operation of the doors key. Alternatively a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS306.

E) Sliding Anti-lift devices

F) Sliding Main locking system plus key operated patio door lock or security bolts (minimum throw 9 mm) at the interlock at bottom of the door and if practical at the top of the door. Alternatively a patio bar.

G) Sliding A hook lock certified to BS 3621 or BS 8621 together with its approved striking plate and accessories as tested

H) Sliding A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three horizontal locking points Incorporating hook bolts (minimum throw 20 mm) and/or vertical shoot bolts (minimum throw 14 mm) locking into the head and sill of the door frame. All locked simultaneously by one operation of the key. Alternatively a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS 306

J) Double doors The main locking system plus 2 key-operated rim or mortice security bolts 2nd closing leaf (minimum throw 14 mm) (casement doors)

L) Double doors Two key operated rim or mortice security bolts (minimum throw 14 mm) 1st closing leaf (casement doors) Windows

M) Double doors Two flush bolts (minimum throw 14 mm) mounted on door edge and 1st closing leaf concealed when doors are closed

N) Double doors- A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three locking points with a central 2nd closing leaf bolt (minimum throw 13 mm) and two dead or hook bolts locking into the head and sill of the door frame (minimum throw 14 mm). All locked simultaneously by one operation of the key. Or a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS 306

P) Windows A window lock with removable key

Q) Windows A substantial locking handle with removable key

S) Windows A multi-point locking system with removable key

T) Doors A door-set certified to PAS 24 or ENV 1627 class 2

U) Windows A window certified to BS 7950 or ENV 1627 class 2

V) Doors to A heavy duty padbar bolted to the door and frame and fitted with a padlock outbuildings and fittings certified to EN 12320 Grade 3

## APPENDIX B

Hardware required to be fitted (as listed in Appendix A)

Hinged final exit door A plus B, C or D, or T

Other single hinged external doors A plus B, C or D, plus L (2 off), or T

Pedestrian doors on garages and domestic A plus B, C, D or V, or T outbuildings

Double doors (1st closing door) A plus L (2 off) or M (2 off)

Double doors (2nd closing door) A plus B, J or N

Sliding doors E plus F C, G, or H

Louvre Windows See text

Accessible windows and ground floor L, P, Q, S or U openings (But not emergency egress windows)

A sash less than 600 mm in width or height requires a minimum of one locking point. For all other sashes a minimum of two locking points is required

## APPENDIX C

Links to accredited products and services

Accredited products and services can be found at:  
[www.securedbydesign.com](http://www.securedbydesign.com)  
[www.kitemark.com](http://www.kitemark.com)

Other security related products including padlocks and out-building security products at:  
[www.soldsecure.com](http://www.soldsecure.com)

Accredited products can be specified by your local MLA member.

You can find a local member by visiting:  
[www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)

MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION  
5 D Great Central Way  
Woodford Halse  
Daventry  
Northants NN11 3PZ  
Tel: 01327 262255  
Website: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)  
Fax: 01327 262539  
e-mail: [enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)

# MLA Code of Practice



## OBJECTS

The Objects of the Association shall be as stated in the Memorandum and Articles of the Association.

The following is a summary of some of these objects:

- a) To protect, preserve, promote and represent persons, firms or bodies engaged in the locksmithing industry.
- b) To advance education and training.
- c) To agree standards of conduct, practice and materials.
- d) To maintain a high standard by members for the protection of the public at large.
- e) To enable the Association to attain a recognised status.
- f) To prescribe, regulate and conduct examinations and to charge fees, award qualifications.
- g) To carry on business as technical locksmiths, security consultants, specialist wholesalers, retailers and dealers in locksmithing tools, equipment and members' services.
- h) To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire patents and licences.
- i) To produce, publish and distribute a journal.
- j) Co-operate with any body for the purpose of promoting the association.
- k) To purchase or lease property and/or rights for the purpose of the association.
- l) To do all such other things as are incidental to the attainment and furtherance of the said objects or any of them.

## CODE OF ETHICS

To assist the achievement of the above Objectives, Each member of the Association, by his acceptance and continued membership thereof, shall be deemed to have subscribed to the following:

- 1) To pursue his activities, conforming to professional standards and maintaining high ideals of personal honesty and integrity.
- 2) To abide by the policies and codes of practice of the Association, as established from time to time.
- 3) To analyse impartially and to the best of his ability, security problems receiving his attention and to advance the best possible solution for the protection of his clients.
- 4) To conduct himself in a dignified manner and to refrain from using improper or unprofessional methods in furthering his business.
- 5) To co-operate in advancing the best interests of the locksmithing and keycutting industry, always ready to apply his special knowledge, skill and training for the use

and improvement and betterment of his profession.

- 6) To encourage and promote loyalty in his profession by acting in a fair, reasonable and business-like manner in any dealings, especially those with any fellow member

## INTRODUCTION

MLA Approved Companies' management and staff should provide products and services with skill and integrity. They should give all end-users the benefit of their experience in all aspects of security products and their applications.

There are five main areas of locksmithing services and the following codes are intended to clearly state a company's obligation to identify and interpret the requirements of the customer and to provide a fair and honest service to meet those requirements.

The codes also highlight specific exceptions that can occur due to the technical nature of some aspects of locksmithing and it is considered by the MLA to be fair that customers are made aware of these exceptions.

It is essential that the customer understands that the service or product does meet with their requirements and that they are aware of the costs or charges, either in writing or verbally and that they are also aware (if applicable) of the likelihood of any additional costs.

Certain lock and key systems are protected by law and replacement or extra keys will not be duplicated without the correct authorisation procedure. The company is obliged to operate these procedures to comply with law and in the best public interests.

## INSTALLATIONS

MLA Approved Companies will be inspected periodically to stringent standards. Companies are dedicated to provide skilled and accurate workmanship, and are positively encouraged to maintain standards in Training, Equipment and Best Practices.

All companies must be properly insured to carry out security installations on, or to, a customer's premises.

Exceptions will occur if any alteration, amendment, removal or reinstallation is attempted by any persons other than the original installing company. This also applies if any undue wear and tear, abuse or act of vandalism is apparent.

If product failure or faulty workmanship causes a Lock-Out the company may reserve the right to ascertain the cause



and carry out any appropriate rectification, also to make charges where applicable, having advised the customer. Liability is limited to replacement value only of the same or similar equivalent product and in all cases limited to the guarantee periods.

### **VOLUNTARY CODE OF PRACTICE FOR CUTTING VEHICLE KEYS**

This code suggests that you ask the customer to fill in the appropriate form and prove their identity under the following circumstances:

1. If a customer produces a vehicle part, for example - a door lock, petrol cap or ignition barrel.
2. If a customer provides a key number.

Customers should be asked to fill in the form and prove identity before you cut the key or order the key from a supplier.

The form can also be used in the case of key duplication when the member is uncertain that the customer is the rightful owner of the car.

If a member has regular customers that produce parts to cut keys for, it is recommended that the member has a brief record showing the date each key was cut and the registration number of the car.

It is the company's responsibility to get a form completed by the customer even if a key is ordered from one of the service providers; they will assume you have completed the formalities.

### **CODE OF PRACTICE FOR THE DUPLICATION AND/OR SUPPLY OF KEYS**

**This Code of Practice is effective from 1 January 2000 and supersedes all previous instructions/directions.**

#### **SECTION ONE - SCOPE**

The Code of Practice shall apply to the duplication and/or supply of keys, whether on manufacturers original blanks or substitute blanks available from any legal source.

NOTE: It is expected that members, when asked to duplicate and/or supply keys, will (1) uphold the integrity of the Association and (2) protect themselves against the possibility of claims for damages by an authorised keyholder, should the member duplicate and/or supply a key to an unauthorised person.

#### **SECTION TWO - PROHIBITED KEYS**

**Members are advised that it is illegal to duplicate keys which are protected by a current Patent and should never knowingly duplicate keys in contravention of the above.**

### **SECTION THREE - DUPLICATION OF KEYS**

These instructions apply to the duplication of keys, whether by hand or by machine, or cut to code, and/or supply of keys of the following types:

- (1) All keys identifiable as safe keys.
- (2) Master keys, Sub-Master keys, Sub-Grand Master keys and Grand Master keys.
- (3) Any key cut on a Restricted or Special Section profile blank and known to be used for master suites, restricted or registered keys.

### **SECTION FOUR - AUTHORITY TO DUPLICATE**

The duplication and/or supply of such keys must only be carried out against a properly completed authorisation, such as the MLA "Authorisation for the Supply of Keys" form.

Alternatively, a properly constituted written customer's authorisation is acceptable. This must be on headed notepaper or a customer's order form, detailing the following:

- (a) Name, address and telephone number of the owner.
- (b) Name and address of the member requested to duplicate and/or supply the keys.
- (c) Quantity and type of key(s) to be supplied.
- (d) Markings (if any) to be put on such keys.
- (e) The signature of the owner or his representative, with the name also printed in capital letters and the signatory's position within the organisation.
- (f) Date of order.

A member requested to duplicate and/or supply such keys must be satisfied beyond all reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of both the authorisation presented and the identity of the person presenting the authorisation.

In the event of any doubt whatsoever, it is the responsibility of the member being requested to duplicate and/or supply security keys to check with the owner as defined, the authenticity of such an authorisation and to check the credentials of the individual presenting same. Full details of such investigations must be retained for a period of not less than two years.

### **SECTION FIVE - RECORDS**

All members duplicating and/or supplying such keys must keep, for a period of not less than two years, all authorisation forms and letters. These are to be made available:

- (a) To the MLA Council upon request, to ensure that these instructions are being upheld or to assist in investigating complaints.
- (b) To a manufacturer of such keys, to prove that these instructions are being upheld and to assist in investigating complaints.
- (c) To an officer of the Police Force, Military Police, Customs and Excise, Inland Revenue or any similar authority acting in the investigation of crime.

## SECTION SIX - CONTROL OF KEY BLANKS

Blanks for keys of a restricted section profile must be kept separately from standard blanks.

Under no circumstances may any restricted section profile blanks be altered to fit another section, nor may any blank be knowingly altered to fit a cylinder which the member believes to be of a restricted type. There are no exceptions to this rule.

Under no circumstances are blanks for security keys to be disposed of or sold to any third party without an official authorisation requesting such blanks and a copy of the owner's authorisation for the duplication of such keys.

## CODE OF PRACTICE FOR OPENING & GAINING ENTRY TO BUILDINGS, VEHICLES & CONTAINERS

**THIS CODE OF PRACTICE IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1 OCTOBER 1996 AND SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS INSTRUCTION/DIRECTIONS.**

### SECTION ONE - SCOPE

The Code of Practice shall apply to any requests within a trading arrangement to open or effect entry into or onto all types of buildings sites, or property including vehicles, all types of containers, safes, cash box's, cabinets and desks, any type of lockable or security devices.

### SECTION TWO - PROOF OF AUTHORITY

#### Commercial or Industrial Premises

Proof of authority must consist of the following

- Official Order or Letter of Authority stating clearly the date, the address at which the service is required with precise instructions of the service required and who the authorised site contact will be.
- Faxed Authority as in (a) above.

#### Private Dwellings

One or more of the following:

- Driving Licence showing address of premises.
- Passport or other acceptable means of identity or
- Neighbour identification.
- Police presence.

#### Vehicles

One or more of the following:

- Driving Licence showing home address quoted
- Passport or other acceptable means of identity or
- Vehicle registration documents.
- Police or road Association presence.

There are 4 other sections which deal with advice to members on how to verify the customers authority to request this service. It is therefore inappropriate to disclose these security measures. Any person having need of this information may apply to the MLA's Head Office stating the reason for the request.

**SAFELOCK**  
SYSTEMS



Safelock Systems Ltd is a supplier of high quality and high security Safelocks to the trade, stocking a range of mechanical and electronic Safelocks from leading manufacturers including LAGARD, KABA, Tecnosicurezza, Wittkopp, STB and Stuv.

Safelock Systems can **respond quickly** to orders, and prides itself on **aftersales care** and **technical support**.



Please visit our new website [www.safelocksystems.com](http://www.safelocksystems.com) where you can find complete information about the products we sell, or contact us on 020 8949 1005, email [sales@safelocksystems.com](mailto:sales@safelocksystems.com)

The Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) is the leading trade association for the locksmithing industry. It is recognised by the Government, Police, Insurance Industry and other such bodies as the authoritative body in the locksmith industry. MLA Licensed Companies are promoted to the public through editorial in various media, the MLA's new and improved find a locksmith website, in their Government recognised Handbook and via their head office.

# MLA Membership

## THE KEY TO UNLOCKING YOUR POTENTIAL

MLA membership comes with numerous benefits:

- Free journal & web based forum
- Networking & training at regional meetings
- Significant promotion (for approved companies)
- Participation in national and regional contracts
- Direct feedback from technical committees on forthcoming legislation
- Discounts on vans / insurance / credit card processing / roadside assistance / websites / advertising / copies of British Standards as well as advantageous finance rates etc.



Specialist training available:-

- Opening Techniques
- Electronic Access Control
- Safes
- UPVC
- Other Technical Courses (e.g. Asbestos Awareness, Electrical Safety, etc.)
- Business Related Courses (e.g. Marketing, Website Effectiveness etc.)



proud to be working with



## Benefit from joining The Master Locksmiths Association

Contact us on **01327 262255** or visit **[www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)**



## MLA Approved Company Sector

The Master Locksmiths Association was first conceived in 1957 and was the idea of the Chubb Lock Company and one or two London Locksmiths. The prime mover was Mr. Steve Fallshaw, then a locksmith in The Barbican, who became its first Chairman when it was formally founded early in 1958. The original sixteen members decided the new 'association' should be known as The Greater London Master Locksmiths Association (GLMLA).

By the end of the first decade it had grown nationally with a wide distribution of members from all parts of the United Kingdom. At this time it elected its first national President namely Mr. Steve Stephens of Oxford. The association by now included members from overseas and a healthy growth has been maintained, we now number almost 1500 members in all sectors.

In the early 90's the association restructured to meet modern demands, retaining its title Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) it formed three sectors. They are the 'British Locksmiths Institute' (BLI) for its individual members' skill qualifications, 'Guild of Keycutters' for all producers of keys wishing to comply to standards and 'Approved Company' for trading companies. The fourth 'Affiliates' sector remained unchanged and represents the manufacturers' and suppliers to our industry.

## Aims of the Approved Company Sector

Companies and locksmiths trading in their own right, with retail premises or operating as a mobile locksmithing business, join the MLA Approved Company sector. It is this sector of the Association that trades directly with the public and private sectors in the High Street and through Yellow Pages, and other advertising media.

The Approved Companies inspectorate means the MLA can demonstrate that all Company Members are meeting high standards. Each company is inspected on a regular basis, thus ensuring that its members and their operatives maintain standards in workmanship and administration. Also members are expected to conform to legal requirements and that customer charters exist to service customer satisfaction.

Inspections have the effect of making locksmithing companies more accountable for their daily operations. Approved Company members are made aware that the MLA considers that training is also a valuable means to maintaining standards. Training is offered at the purpose built, state of the art training facility at the MLA's Head Office in Daventry.

Continued growth of the Approved Companies ensures that the MLA can offer a national network of locksmiths and the Associations head office in Daventry refers enquirers to their nearest approved company. A National 0800 number enables potential customers to find the nearest member quickly or check those companies displaying the MLA logo are bona fide members.



The Logo depicted here is the one that is advertised by an approved company on their premises, vehicles and stationery, confirming to the public the standards expected of them.

Channels of arbitration exist to fully investigate any complaints or disputes, should they arise, and the MLA advises or takes any necessary action. The Board of Directors continually looks at consumer matters and advises members when appropriate.

The Approved Company sectors operates schemes whereby discounts may be available to policyholders of most well known insurance companies and they provide the service behind many major help-lines.

The Master Locksmiths Association "Approved Company" helpline is available to locate your nearest locksmith: — 0800 783 1498 or alternatively you can visit our website [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk) where you find you local MLA locksmith using the integrated search functionality.

## MLA Approved Companies – In Alphabetical Order

1st Call Keymaster Bristol	BS36 5SJ	Bristol	Barnet Lock Centre Ltd	EN5 5SZ	Hertfordshire
1st Call Lockouts LTD	B30 2BT	West Midlands	Barnsley Lock & Safe Co. Ltd	S70 1TH	South Yorkshire
A & A Security Locksmiths Ltd	NN16 9HX	Northamptonshire	Barnstaple Security Ltd	EX31 1GG	Devon
A B Rooms & Son Ltd	HU9 1LQ	East Yorkshire	Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd	BB9 8NJ	Lancashire
A Buckenham (Locksmiths)	N5 1LH	London	Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd	SW6 6TE	London
A C Leigh (Norwich) Limited	NR2 4PD	Norfolk	Barry Brothers Security Locksmiths Ltd	W2 1RL	London
A C Lock & Safe Co	TS26 9HS	Teeside	Bartletts Key Services Ltd	NW4 4EB	London
A Morris Locksmiths	B97 5EJ	Worcestershire	Basingstoke Locksmiths Ltd	RG21 7NX	Hampshire
A P L Locksmiths	SK4 5BA	Cheshire	Bath Lock & Key Ltd	BA2 4LD	Somerset
A1 See-Cure	DA7 5AH	Kent	Benn Lock & Safe	PE1 5QA	Cambridgeshire
AA Lock and Key	BS16 6UZ	Bristol	Benn Security Services	NN1 5JF	Northamptonshire
AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd	JE4 5NX	Channel Islands	Bernard Toon Locksmiths	DE21 2BE	Derbyshire
AAccess Locksmiths	SG12 9BA	Hertfordshire	Bickers Locksmiths	PL24 2DA	Cornwall
Abacus Locksmiths	CO4 5PB	Essex	Birmingham Master Locksmiths	B5 4RU	West Midlands
Abbey Gate Locksmiths & Security Engineers	RG4 7HS	Berkshire	BM Locksmiths	PE10 9BT	Lincolnshire
Absolute Home Security	EN1 2EQ	Middlesex	BMA Varsity Limited	OX4 2EN	Oxfordshire
Abolutions	NN3 0AW	Northamptonshire	Bolton Lock Company Ltd	BL5 3JT	Lancashire
Access & Security 24hr Locksmiths	LE2 5TT	Leicestershire	Bonner Locksmiths	RG8 0PX	Berkshire
Access Key & Lock Ltd	BH9 2BE	Dorset	Bowden Locksmiths Ltd	BS3 3NS	Bristol
Access Key & Lock Ltd	PO16 0EN	Hampshire	Bradleys Master Locksmiths Ltd	NE24 1LY	Northumberland
Access Key & Lock Ltd	PO4 9DA	Hampshire	Bramah Security Centres Limited	W1 U 5PT	London
Access Key & Lock Ltd	SO17 2NH	Hampshire	Brentwood Lock and Safe	CM15 9AX	Essex
Access Locksmith Solutions Ltd	DN14 6RH	East Yorkshire	Brentwood Security Centre Ltd	CM14 5HR	Essex
Access Locksmiths (Leeds) Ltd	LS8 5AA	West Yorkshire	Brights Locksmiths	SS1 1BW	Essex
Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd	IG10 1BT	Essex	Brinnick Locksmiths & Security Ltd	MK16 8AQ	Buckinghamshire
ACL Locksmiths Ltd	LU5 1JJ	Bedfordshire	Bryans Lock Services Ltd	OX10 7LL	Oxfordshire
Acorn Security Locksmiths Ltd	RM8 1XU	Essex	Burfords Locksmiths	TQ7 1ED	Devon
Actfast Locksmiths	CO9 2HW	Essex	C & T Locksmiths Ltd	B33 9HQ	West Midlands
Action Locksmiths & Security Engineers	SO31 6XG	Hampshire	C P W Locksmiths	IP4 1NA	Suffolk
Adtec Security Group Ltd	SO24 0EF	Hampshire	C Thompson & Sons	BA4 4QS	Somerset
Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd	PO12 1LS	Hampshire	Calder Security Ltd	WF1 5PE	West Yorkshire
Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd	SO14 1NR	Hampshire	Callow Locksmiths	SE22 8HU	London
AES Fire & Security T/A Thelocksmith.co.uk	SM3 8SD	Surrey	Cambridge Master Locksmiths	CB4 2JQ	Cambridgeshire
After A Lock & Safe Co Ltd	NE25 8SO	Tyne and Wear	Cambs Lock & Safe Ltd	CB1 1LD	Cambridgeshire
AIW Key Centre Ltd	BS22 8NA	Somerset	Campbell & McGovern Master Locksmiths	L20 5DN	Merseyside
AKS Locksmiths Ltd	BS7 9JT	Bristol	Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EN2 0DN	Middlesex
Alban Locksmiths Ltd	AL1 4SY	Hertfordshire	Cardiff Lock & Safe Co Ltd	CF24 1LR	South Glamorgan
Alcester Locks Limited	B49 6ES	Warwickshire	Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd	DL15 8RA	Co Durham
Alexandra Locksmiths Ltd	N10 2LB	London	Cayleylock (Edinburgh) Ltd	EH6 5QG	Edinburgh
All Safe & Secure Ltd	LS12 1EL	West Yorkshire	Central Locksmiths	M4 5FS	Manchester
Alpha Locks Ruislip	HA4 8NR	Middlesex	CH Wood (Security) Bradford limited	BD4 7PE	West Yorkshire
Amberley Security	PO3 5BT	Hampshire	Chambers Lockwork	CF5 1QS	Cardiff
Anglia Locksmiths & Engineers Ltd	NR32 2LT	Suffolk	Chant Lock & Security Service	PO30 5LX	Isle of Wight
Appleyard Security	TS1 5DT	Teeside	Chelmsford Lock & Safe Company	CM2 0EU	Essex
ARC Locksmiths	M19 1BA	Greater Manchester	Chelmsford Master Locksmiths	CM1 1SL	Essex
ARM Sure Security	NN17 1EE	Northamptonshire	Cheshire Lock & Safe	SK10 1LT	Cheshire
Armadiillo Locksmiths	GL7 2DS	Gloucestershire	Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths	M3 1PJ	Greater Manchester
Armasafe	B90 1QT	West Midlands	Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd	PO7 7AJ	Hampshire
Armour Locksmith Limited	NW2 6RL	London	Cissbury Master Locksmiths	BN13 1JB	West Sussex
Armoury Locks & Alarms Ltd	BN22 7NB	East Sussex	City Lock & Safe Ltd	SK2 6LU	Cheshire
Ascot Locks Limited	SL5 9NE	Berkshire	City Locks Ltd	PE1 5EX	Cambridgeshire
Ashfield Security	B65 0DX	West Midlands	Clares of Croydon	CR0 1XW	Surrey
Ashley Security Company Ltd	BH14 0AE	Dorset	Claymore Lock & Alarm Co Ltd	EH41 3JW	East Lothian
ASL Locksmiths	NE1 4PG	Tyne and Wear	Clubb Security	TN2 4TZ	Kent
Associated Locks	SG13 8UU	Hertfordshire	Colin Attle (Locks)	BN13 2YT	West Sussex
Associated Security Group Ltd	SM6 7HW	Surrey	Complete Security	S051 8GE	Hampshire
Associated Security Group Ltd Branch	SW6 2TX	London	Complete Security	SO45 2ND	Hampshire
Associated Security Services Holding Ltd	WA15 8EJ	Cheshire	Cornish Locksmiths	TR18 2UZ	Cornwall
Associated Security Solutions	M4 5EU	Lancashire	County Locksmiths	NP44 2BG	South Wales
Associated Security Solutions Ltd	BD8 9AJ	West Yorkshire	County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd	SO53 2QD	Hampshire
Astra Security Systems	ME16 0DZ	Kent	County Locksmiths Ltd	SO18 5RR	Hampshire
Aston Locks	DA5 2AB	Kent	Court Security Ltd	W1F 0BB	London
Attend A Lock (East Anglia)	IP17 3LG	Suffolk	Crest Safe & Vault Ltd	SR1 2BB	Sunderland
Authorized Access	BL9 0LL	Lancashire	Crimehalt Master Locksmiths Ltd	TQ2 5HZ	Devon
Autolock Security Limited	DT11 7AW	Dorset	CSS - Total Security	SO15 3HJ	Hampshire
Avon Security Ltd	SP4 7AW	Wiltshire	CSS Locksmiths	SO23 7BS	Hampshire
B & B Locksmiths	OX2 8JG	Oxfordshire	Cusworth Master Locksmiths	SK9 3HD	Cheshire
B Hatt Master Locksmith	HP11 2JG	Buckinghamshire	D & E Lloyd Locksmiths	TS6 0LF	Cleveland
Banham Patent Locks	HP4 1AG	Hertfordshire	D & G Securities (Locksmiths) Ltd	CH49 0TG	Cheshire
Banham Patent Locks	SL6 1QL	Berkshire	D & G Short	MK45 1JT	Bedfordshire
Banham Patent Locks Ltd	GU1 4HD	Surrey	Dave Johnson Master Locksmiths	BH9 2RT	Dorset
Banham Patent Locks Ltd	NW11 8EL	London	David Wilkie Master Locksmith	EX6 8JT	Devon
Banham Patent Locks Ltd	W8 6SF	London	DB Master Locksmiths Ltd	HP11 2PE	Buckinghamshire
Barnet Lock & Security	EN1 3HA	Middlesex	Delta Security	E8 1AL	London

## MLA Approved Companies – In Alphabetical Order

Dennis Lock & Key Services	E17 3LX	London	J Williams Ltd T/A Williams Locksmiths	Dublin 2	Dublin
Dents	CB5 8JE	Cambridgeshire	JCM Locksmiths Limited	KT1 2HG	Surrey
DES Lock & Security	SS8 7AL	Essex	JH Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd	BB9 5AD	Lancashire
Dial A Lock Ltd	L2 2DY	Merseyside	John Richard Security Products (Wirral)	CH60 7RJ	Merseyside
DKB Locks	SA10 6HG	West Glamorgan	John Woods Master Locksmiths	CH1 2LB	Cheshire
Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd	BN1 1NJ	East Sussex	JP Locksmith Services	SL9 8SR	Buckinghamshire
Doorfit Products Limited	B18 5BA	West Midlands	Just Carpentry & Locks	GL51 6NZ	Gloucestershire
DSC Security	RG45 7AH	Berkshire	K A T Securities	SS7 2DA	Essex
E Havlin & Sons	BT1 1FJ	County Antrim	KBO Fire & Security	GU11 1JU	Hampshire
Earley Locks Limited	RG6 7JB	Berkshire	Kelvin Lock & Safe	G11 6RA	Glasgow
East Kilbride Lock & Safe	G75 8XG	South Lanarkshire	Kendal Security Centre Ltd	LA9 4RA	Cumbria
Edina Technical Company Ltd	EH7 5DL	Midlothian	Keyed in Security Services	WN2 3BN	Lancashire
Edwards Locksmiths & Security	B31 4QE	West Midlands	Keyhole Services Master Locksmiths Ltd	DN3 3DL	South Yorkshire
Ellis Direct Ltd	DN32 9DE	N E Lincolnshire	Keymakers (London) Ltd	N21 3RS	London
Emergency Security Services Ltd	SN2 1AQ	Wiltshire	Keymaster Locksmiths Ltd	CF24 3PG	South Glamorgan
Emsecure Garrison Ltd	LE16 8BZ	Leicestershire	Keys & Locks Direct Ltd	TQ2 5QP	Devon
Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd	OX4 3SJ	Oxfordshire	Keytrak Lock & Safe Co	WA8 0SW	Cheshire
Eyden Locksmiths Ltd	CV6 2LX	West Midlands	Keyway Lock Service Ltd	RM17 5YP	Essex
F I Security	KT22 9RF	Surrey	Keyways Security Systems Ltd	WA15 8SX	Cheshire
FEC Nener Ltd	SA2 9BZ	West Glamorgan	Krypto Security	E11 3DH	London
Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd	EX16 5LX	Devon	Leadbeater Locks	RH13 5UE	West Sussex
Fortress Lock and Safe Co Ltd	SW2 1AA	London	Ledsham Security Ltd	L7 2RF	Merseyside
Fortress Security	GU21 6JD	Surrey	Lincoln Security Ltd	LN5 8AA	Lincolnshire
Franchi Plc	N7 6NE	London	Livens Ltd	DE14 1LJ	Staffordshire
Franchi Plc	NW1 9QB	London	Lock & Key Master Ltd	CH46 9PY	Merseyside
Franchi Plc	WC1X 8PX	London	Lock & Key Services	WD18 0PY	Hertfordshire
G C Glass & Locks Ltd	SS9 5JG	Essex	Lock and Key Centre	HP19 8UP	Buckinghamshire
G J Locksmiths	SG13 8PT	Hertfordshire	Lock Assist	RH16 3NG	West Sussex
G Worrall & Sons Ltd	SE1 1PE	London	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Services Ltd	CB10 1EU	Essex
G4 Securicor Locksmiths	JE2 7QP	Channel Islands	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Services Ltd	CM24 8LN	Essex
GB locksmiths	EX23 8BR	Cornwall	Lock Stock and Barrell Security Services Ltd	SG14 1BB	Hertfordshire
GD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd	SL6 1QL	Berkshire	Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd	CW9 5HA	Cheshire
Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd	MK42 8PL	Bedfordshire	Lockmasters Mobile (Leeds)	LS7 1AB	West Yorkshire
Gemsec	BS4 1UN	Bristol	Lockrite Security	GU14 6EW	Hampshire
Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmiths	M33 7JN	Cheshire	Locksafe Security Services Limited	LE2 6BL	Leicestershire
GK Locksmiths Ltd (Branch)	E4 8DW	London	Locks & Tools Limited	DA2 6NE	Kent
GK Locksmiths Ltd (Main)	N16 0NX	London	Lockshop & Security Services Ltd	DD3 6SN	Tayside
Glenrothes Locksmiths	KY7 6RU	Fife	Locksmith Services of Grimsby Ltd	DN31 3JH	N E Lincolnshire
Global Security Group Ltd	DY8 4BU	West Midlands	Lockwise Ltd	NE28 6RX	Tyne and Wear
Gloucester Locksmiths	GL2 4NZ	Gloucestershire	Locsafe Security Systems	SY1 3AB	Shropshire
Goodall Locksmith	GU12 5NF	Hampshire	Locum Locks	TN14 5AE	Kent
GR Lock & Safe Opening	CO15 5XX	Essex	London Locksmiths Ltd	SW8 2UX	London
Greater London Locksmiths Ltd	HP8 4HY	Buckinghamshire	Lumsden Security	AB25 1LE	Aberdeenshire
Greenford Security	W7 1HA	London	M & M Lock Secure Ltd	GL18 2AP	Gloucestershire
Guardian Security (South West) Ltd	EX4 6RY	Devon	M D Lock & Key		Ireland
Guardian Security Ltd Head Office	EX2 8RG	Devon	M Hanzlik Master Locksmiths	NN1 5JP	Northamptonshire
H Harrold & Sons	S3 8UG	South Yorkshire	Maggie Security Services Ltd	PE30 1AG	Norfolk
Haines Security Ltd	BN2 1PA	East Sussex	Makesafe	LU2 0PH	Bedfordshire
Halls Locksmiths Limited	NG7 3NN	Nottinghamshire	Makesafe Ltd	CH43 5RE	Merseyside
Halls of Cambridge	CB1 3AH	Cambridgeshire	Market Lock and Safe Ltd	E3 3LT	London
Harfords Security Ltd	WF13 1NA	West Yorkshire	Martyn Nelson Master Locksmiths Ltd	TA2 6JG	Somerset
Harrison & Son Ltd	NE9 5NB	Tyne and Wear	Master Lock and Safe	PR8 6QJ	Merseyside
Hastings Locksmiths	TN35 4PL	East Sussex	Master Locksmiths London Ltd	CR2 0BS	Surrey
Hawk Security	SA38 9PL	Ceredigion	Masters Lock & Safe	BN2 6BE	East Sussex
Hawkins Locksmiths	S43 2DZ	Derbyshire	Matlocks Ltd	RM14 2RX	Essex
Hazlewood Locksmiths	LE65 2LJ	Leicestershire	MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd	LS3 1JX	West Yorkshire
Helmkey Locksmiths	NG21 9DS	Nottinghamshire	Mobile Lock & Safe Company	SW18 5EB	London
Henry Gates & Son Ltd	AL2 1QW	Hertfordshire	Morgan Security	RG12 2LU	Berkshire
Heritage Locksmiths	GU21 4JN	Surrey	Morgans Locksmiths	LE2 6UN	Leicestershire
Hertfordshire Security Installations Ltd	EN11 9HL	Hertfordshire	Mr Locks Ltd	CF3 2AZ	Cardiff
Hewes Security	CM3 5WA	Essex	Nash Locksmiths Ltd T/A J S Locksmiths	RH19 3DH	West Sussex
Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd	BL5 3NS	Greater Manchester	National Lock & Safe	WD25 9EJ	Hertfordshire
Holdfast Security Systems	CW2 7HP	Cheshire	New Barnet Lock and Safe Ltd	EN5 1QW	Hertfordshire
Homeguard Lock Services Limited	BR1 4PH	Kent	Newark & Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd	NG24 1EZ	Nottinghamshire
IDL Locksmith & Safe Engineer	PL19 9BB	Devon	Newport Locksmiths	NP19 7BU	Monmouthshire
IKS Locksmiths Ltd	EN5 4JQ	Hertfordshire	NLS Security Ltd	NE15 6PQ	Tyne and Wear
Insafe International Limited	TN4 8AS	Kent	North London Locksmiths	N4 1DX	London
Ipswich Lock & Safe Ltd	IP4 5LQ	Suffolk	P & R Locksmith Services Ltd	IP12 1AA	Suffolk
Island Lock and Safe Co Limited	JE1 4HL	Channel Islands	P Thorne & Son Ltd	BS1 2BB	Bristol
ISS Independant Security Services Ltd	SK10 5NY	Cheshire	Page Security Ltd	RH17 7PQ	West Sussex
J Beattie & Sons Ltd	L3 2BZ	Merseyside	Perth Locksmiths & Security Services	PH1 5QL	Perthshire, Scotland
J D Lock & Safe	BN21 3XF	East Sussex	PES (Southern) Limited	KT17 2PR	Surrey
J G Eckersall Locksmiths	WA10 2NS	Merseyside	Pick & Fix Locksmith	NR30 5PP	Norfolk
J Reeder Lock & Safe Co. Ltd	RM14 2JR	Essex	Portadown Locksmiths Ltd	BT62 3PL	Northern Ireland



## MLA Approved Companies – In Alphabetical Order

Portcullis Locksmith Services.....	SE27 0NB.....	London	Swansea Timber & Plywood Ltd Lock-Tech ...	SA1 3JD.....	Glamorgan
PPM Locksmiths Ltd.....	CF10 2AR.....	South Glamorgan	Sytech Security Ltd.....	PO19 1BE.....	West Sussex
Premier Alarms Ltd.....	TN15 6PL.....	Kent	The Key Centre Ltd.....	KA12 8SU.....	Ayrshire
Principal Security Ltd.....	B98 8LG.....	Worcestershire	The Lockshop.....	FY1 2JH.....	Lancashire
R & R Security Services.....	W5 4QP.....	London	The Lock Whisperer.....	GU22 9JH.....	Surrey
R S Locksmiths.....	N20 0BA.....	London	The Security Company (N/W) Limited.....	BB2 2AN.....	Lancashire
Ron Magrath Services Ltd Magrath Security ..	CR4 2PF.....	Surrey	Thomas Locksmiths Ltd.....	BN3 5DP.....	East Sussex
Rossells Locksmiths Ltd.....	LE2 0PF.....	Leicestershire	Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Branch).....	RH15 8LH.....	West Sussex
Rutherfords Locksmiths Ltd.....	NN8 1AT.....	Northamptonshire	Thornhill Security Ltd.....	BS15 1AJ.....	Bristol
Safe & Secure Locksmiths Ltd.....	B31 1QA.....	West Midlands	Timpson Locksmiths Ltd.....	M14 4RL.....	Greater Manchester
Safeguard (N/W) Ltd.....	WA4 1BB.....	Cheshire	Timpson Locksmiths Ltd Preston.....	PR1 4DX.....	Lancashire
Safeway Security.....	NG7 6LH.....	Nottinghamshire	TLS Security Systems Ltd.....	TA2 6BD.....	Somerset
SDS (London) Limited.....	SW11 6QF.....	London	Topgrade Security.....	TW13 7NW.....	Middlesex
Securebase Ltd.....	N2 9EB.....	London	Try Security Ltd.....	TW20 0QT.....	Surrey
Securifix Lock & Safe Co Ltd.....	SW14 7NX.....	London	Two Brothers.....	SW5 9FE.....	London
Security Masters Ltd.....	SE9 9AP.....	London	W G Pollard Limited.....	S40 2EW.....	Derbyshire
Seyern Valley Lock & Safe.....	DY10 1UA.....	Worcestershire	Warrington Lock & Safe.....	WA1 3NF.....	Cheshire
SKS Security Systems Ltd.....	TN22 1QG.....	East Sussex	Wessex Locksmiths Ltd.....	DT4 0AD.....	Dorset
SLS Locksmiths.....	SW16 5BN.....	London	Wickham Security.....	BR4 0LS.....	Kent
SM Locksmith Services Ltd.....	SS6 7JN.....	Essex	William Channon.....	WC1X 8SP.....	London
Solent Locksmiths.....	SO31 7GH.....	Hampshire	William Channon (Branch).....	N12 8LL.....	London
Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd.....	RH2 7RP.....	Surrey	Woodside Locksmiths Ltd.....	N12 7BS.....	London
Southern Security Services Ltd.....	BH4 9BA.....	Dorset	Wulfruna Locksmiths Ltd.....	WV3 7LR.....	West Midlands
Southern Stronghold Ltd.....	SO40 3PY.....	Hampshire	Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths.....	YO14 9HY.....	North Yorkshire
Southern Stronghold Trading DH JONES Ltd.	CV6 1DR.....	West Midlands			
Spiller Architectural Ironmongery Ltd.....	BA21 5HR.....	Somerset			
Stanleys Security Ltd.....	PR8 5AJ.....	Merseyside			
Stapletons Lock & Safe.....	S80 1LW.....	Nottinghamshire			
CTML T/A Steels Security Ltd.....	M3 1PJ.....	Greater Manchester			
Stokes & Sons Security Ltd.....	GL52 2RJ.....	Gloucestershire			

## MLA Approved Companies – In Postcode Order

Lumsden Security.....	AB25 1LE.....	Aberdeenshire	P Thorne & Son Ltd.....	BS1 2BB.....	Bristol
Alban Locksmiths Ltd.....	AL1 4SY.....	Hertfordshire	Thornhill Security Ltd.....	BS15 1AJ.....	Bristol
Henry Gates & Son Ltd.....	AL2 1QW.....	Hertfordshire	AA Lock and Key.....	BS16 6UZ.....	Bristol
Doorfit Products Limited.....	B18 5BA.....	West Midlands	AIW Key Centre Ltd.....	BS22 8NA.....	Somerset
1st Call Lockouts LTD.....	B30 2BT.....	West Midlands	Bowden Locksmiths Ltd.....	BS3 3NS.....	Bristol
Safe & Secure Locksmiths Ltd.....	B31 1QA.....	West Midlands	1st Call Keymaster Bristol.....	BS36 5SJ.....	Bristol
Edwards Locksmiths & Security.....	B31 4QE.....	West Midlands	Gemsec.....	BS4 1UN.....	Bristol
C & T Locksmiths Ltd.....	B33 9HQ.....	West Midlands	AKS Locksmiths Ltd.....	BS7 9JT.....	Bristol
Alcester Locks Limited.....	B49 6ES.....	Warwickshire	E Havlin & Sons.....	BT1 1FJ.....	County Antrim,
Birmingham Master Locksmiths.....	B5 4RU.....	West Midlands	Portadown Locksmiths Ltd.....	BT62 3PL.....	Northern Ireland
Ashfield Security.....	B65 0DX.....	West Midlands	Camb Lock & Safe Ltd.....	CB1 1LD.....	Cambridgeshire
Armasafe.....	B90 1QT.....	West Midlands	Halls of Cambridge.....	CB1 3AH.....	Cambridgeshire
A Morris Locksmiths.....	B97 5EJ.....	Worcestershire	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Services Ltd.....	CB10 1EU.....	Essex
Principal Security Ltd.....	B98 8LG.....	Worcestershire	Cambridge Master Locksmiths.....	CB4 2JQ.....	Cambridgeshire
Bath Lock & Key Ltd.....	BA2 4LD.....	Somerset	Dents.....	CB5 8JE.....	Cambridgeshire
Spiller Architectural Ironmongery Ltd.....	BA21 5HR.....	Somerset	PPM Locksmiths Ltd.....	CF10 2AR.....	South Glamorgan
C Thompson & Sons.....	BA4 4QS.....	Somerset	Cardiff Lock & Safe Co Ltd.....	CF24 1LR.....	South Glamorgan
The Security Company (N/W) Limited.....	BB2 2AN.....	Lancashire	Keymaster Locksmiths Ltd.....	CF24 3PG.....	South Glamorgan
JH Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd.....	BB9 5AD.....	Lancashire	Mr Locks Ltd.....	CF3 2AZ.....	Cardiff
Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd.....	BB9 8NJ.....	Lancashire	Chambers Lockwork.....	CF5 1QS.....	Cardiff
CH Wood (Security) Bradford limited.....	BD4 7PE.....	West Yorkshire	John Woods Master Locksmiths.....	CH1 2LB.....	Cheshire
Associated Security Solutions Ltd.....	BD8 9AJ.....	West Yorkshire	Makesafe Ltd.....	CH43 5RE.....	Merseyside
Ashley Security Company Ltd.....	BH14 0AE.....	Dorset	Lock & Key Master Ltd.....	CH46 9PY.....	Merseyside
Southern Security Services Ltd.....	BH4 9BA.....	Dorset	D & G Securities (Locksmiths) Ltd.....	CH49 0TG.....	Cheshire
Access Key & Lock Ltd.....	BH9 2BE.....	Dorset	John Richard Security Products (Wirral).....	CH60 7RJ.....	Merseyside
Dave Johnson Master Locksmiths.....	BH9 2RT.....	Dorset	Chelmsford Master Locksmiths.....	CM1 1SL.....	Essex
Authorized Access.....	BL9 0LL.....	Lancashire	Brentwood Security Centre Ltd.....	CM14 5HR.....	Essex
Bolton Lock Company Ltd.....	BL5 3JT.....	Lancashire	Brentwood Lock and Safe.....	CM15 9AX.....	Essex
Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd.....	BL5 3NS.....	Greater Manchester	Chelmsford Lock & Safe Company.....	CM2 0EU.....	Essex
Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd.....	BN1 1NJ.....	East Sussex	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Services Ltd.....	CM24 8LN.....	Essex
Cissbury Master Locksmiths.....	BN13 1JB.....	West Sussex	Hewes Security.....	CM3 5WA.....	Essex
Colin Attle (Locks).....	BN13 2YT.....	West Sussex	GR Lock & Safe Opening.....	CO15 5XX.....	Essex
Haines Security Ltd.....	BN2 1PA.....	East Sussex	Abacus Locksmiths.....	CO4 5PB.....	Essex
Masters Lock & Safe.....	BN2 6BE.....	East Sussex	Actfast Locksmiths.....	CO9 2HW.....	Essex
J D Lock & Safe.....	BN21 3XF.....	East Sussex	Clares of Croydon.....	CR0 1XW.....	Surrey
Armoury Locks & Alarms Ltd.....	BN22 7NB.....	East Sussex	Master Locksmiths London Ltd.....	CR2 0BS.....	Surrey
Thomas Locksmiths Ltd.....	BN3 5DP.....	East Sussex	Ron Magrath Services Ltd Magrath Security ..	CR4 2PF.....	Surrey
Keyhole Security.....	BN41 1GD.....	East Sussex	Southern Stronghold Trading DH Jones Ltd ..	CV6 1DR.....	West Midlands
Homeguard Lock Services Limited.....	BR1 4PH.....	Kent	Eyden Locksmiths Ltd.....	CV6 2LX.....	West Midlands
Wickham Security.....	BR4 0LS.....	Kent	Security Systems.....	CW2 7HP.....	Cheshire

## MLA Approved Companies – In Postcode Order

Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd	CW9 5HA	Cheshire
Locks & Tools Limited	DA2 6NE	Kent
Aston Locks	DA5 2AB	Kent
A1 See-Cure	DA7 5AH	Kent
Lockshop & Security Services Ltd	DD3 6SN	Tayside
Livens Ltd	DE14 1LJ	Staffordshire
Bernard Toon Locksmiths	DE21 2BE	Derbyshire
Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd	DL15 8RA	Co Durham
Access Locksmith Solutions Ltd	DN14 6RH	East Yorkshire
Keyhole Services Master Locksmiths Ltd	DN3 3DL	South Yorkshire
Locksmith Services of Grimsby Ltd	DN31 3JH	N E Lincolnshire
Ellis Direct Ltd	DN32 9DE	N E Lincolnshire
Autolock Security Limited	DT11 7AW	Dorset
Wessex Locksmiths Ltd	DT4 0AD	Dorset
J Williams Ltd T/A Williams Locksmiths	Dublin 2	Dublin
Severn Valley Lock & Safe	DY10 1UA	Worcestershire
Global Security Group Ltd	DY8 4BU	West Midlands
Krypto Security	E11 3DH	London
Dennis Lock & Key Services	E17 3LX	London
Market Lock and Safe Ltd	E3 3LT	London
GK Locksmiths Ltd (Branch)	E4 8DW	London
Delta Security	E8 1AL	London
Claymore Lock & Alarm Co Ltd	EH41 3JW	East Lothian
Cayleylock (Edinburgh) Ltd	EH6 5QG	Edinburgh
Edina Technical Company Ltd	EH7 5DL	Midlothian
Barnet Lock & Security	EN1 3HA	Middlesex
Absolute Home Security	EN1 2EQ	Middlesex
Hertfordshire Security Installations Ltd	EN11 9HL	Hertfordshire
Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EN2 0DN	Middlesex
New Barnet Lock and Safe Ltd	EN5 1QW	Hertfordshire
IKS Locksmiths Ltd	EN5 4JQ	Hertfordshire
Barnet Lock Centre Ltd	EN5 5SZ	Hertfordshire
Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd	EX16 5LX	Devon
Guardian Security Ltd Head Office	EX2 8RG	Devon
GB locksmiths	EX23 8BR	Cornwall
Barnstaple Security Ltd	EX31 1GG	Devon
Guardian Security (South West) Ltd	EX4 6RY	Devon
David Wilkie Master Locksmith	EX6 8TJ	Devon
The Lockshop	FY1 2JH	Lancashire
Kelvin Lock & Safe	G11 6RA	Glasgow
East Kilbride Lock & Safe	G75 8XG	South Lanarkshire
Gloucester Locksmiths	GL2 4NZ	Gloucestershire
Armadiello Locksmiths	GL7 2DS	Gloucestershire
M & M Lock Secure Ltd	GL18 2AP	Gloucestershire
Just Carpentry & Locks	GL51 6NZ	Gloucestershire
Stokes & Sons Security Ltd	GL52 2RJ	Gloucestershire
Banham Patent Locks Ltd	GU1 4HD	Surrey
The Lock Whisperer	GU22 9JH	Surrey
KBO Fire & Security	GU11 1JU	Hampshire
Goodall Locksmith	GU12 5NF	Hampshire
Lockrite Security	GU14 6EW	Hampshire
Heritage Locksmiths	GU21 4JN	Surrey
Fortress Security	GU21 6JD	Surrey
Alpha Locks Ruislip	HA4 8NR	Middlesex
B Hatt Master Locksmith	HP11 2JG	Buckinghamshire
DB Master Locksmiths Ltd	HP11 2PE	Buckinghamshire
Lock and Key Centre	HP19 8UP	Buckinghamshire
Banham Patent Locks	HP4 1AG	Hertfordshire
Greater London Locksmiths Ltd	HP8 4HY	Buckinghamshire
A B Rooms & Son Ltd	HU9 1LQ	East Yorkshire
Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd	IG10 1BT	Essex
P & R Locksmith Services Ltd	IP12 1AA	Suffolk
Attend A Lock (East Anglia)	IP17 3LG	Suffolk
C P W Locksmiths	IP4 1NA	Suffolk
Ipswich Lock & Safe Ltd	IP4 5LQ	Suffolk
Island Lock and Safe Co Limited	JE1 4HL	Channel Islands
G4 Securicor Locksmiths	JE2 7QP	Channel Islands
AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd	JE4 5NX	Channel Islands
The Key Centre Ltd	KA12 8SU	Ayrshire
JCM Locksmiths Limited	KT1 2HG	Surrey
PES (Southern) Limited	KT17 2PR	Surrey
F I Security	KT22 9RF	Surrey
Glenrothes Locksmiths	KY7 6RU	Fife
Dial A Lock Ltd	L2 2DY	Merseyside

Campbell & McGovern Master Locksmiths	L20 5DN	Merseyside
J Beattie & Sons Ltd	L3 2BZ	Merseyside
Ledsham Security Ltd	L7 2RF	Merseyside
Kendal Security Centre Ltd	LA9 4RA	Cumbria
Emsecure Garrison Ltd	LE16 8BZ	Leicestershire
Rossells Locksmiths Ltd	LE2 0PF	Leicestershire
Access & Security 24hr Locksmiths	LE2 5TT	Leicestershire
Locksafe Security Services Limited	LE2 6BL	Leicestershire
Morgans Locksmiths	LE2 6UN	Leicestershire
Hazlewood Locksmiths	LE65 2LJ	Leicestershire
Lincoln Security Ltd	LN5 8AA	Lincolnshire
All Safe & Secure Ltd	LS12 1EL	West Yorkshire
MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd	LS3 1JX	West Yorkshire
Lockmasters Mobile (Leeds)	LS7 1AB	West Yorkshire
Access Locksmiths (Leeds) Ltd	LS8 5AA	West Yorkshire
Makesafe	LU2 0PH	Bedfordshire
ACL Locksmiths Ltd	LU5 1JJ	Bedfordshire
Timpson Locksmiths Ltd	M14 4RL	Greater Manchester
ARC Locksmiths	M19 1BA	Greater Manchester
Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths	M3 1PJ	Greater Manchester
CTML T/A Steels Security Ltd	M3 1PJ	Greater Manchester
Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmiths	M33 7JN	Cheshire
Associated Security Solutions	M4 5EU	Lancashire
Central Locksmiths	M4 5FS	Manchester
Astra Security Systems	ME16 0DZ	Kent
Brinnick Locksmiths & Security Ltd	MK16 8AQ	Buckinghamshire
Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd	MK42 8PL	Bedfordshire
D & G Short	MK45 1JT	Bedfordshire
Alexandra Locksmiths Ltd	N10 2LB	London
William Channon (Branch)	N12 8LL	London
Woodside Locksmiths Ltd	N12 7BS	London
GK Locksmiths Ltd (Main)	N16 0NX	London
Securebase Ltd	N2 9EB	London
R S Locksmiths	N20 0BA	London
Keymakers (London) Ltd	N21 3RS	London
North London Locksmiths 24/7 Locksmiths	N4 1DX	London
A Buckenham (Locksmiths)	N5 1LH	London
Franchi Plc	N7 6NE	London
ASL Locksmiths	NE1 4PG	Tyne and Wear
NLS Security Ltd	NE15 6PQ	Tyne and Wear
Bradleys Master Locksmiths Ltd	NE24 1LY	Northumberland
After A Lock & Safe Co Ltd	NE25 8SO	Tyne and Wear
Lockwise Ltd	NE28 6RX	Tyne and Wear
Harrison & Son Ltd	NE9 5NB	Tyne and Wear
Helmkay Locksmiths	NG21 9DS	Nottinghamshire
Newark & Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd	NG14 1EZ	Nottinghamshire
Halls Locksmiths Limited	NG7 3NN	Nottinghamshire
Safeway Security	NG7 6LH	Nottinghamshire
Benn Security Services	NN1 5JF	Northamptonshire
M Hanzlik Master Locksmiths	NN1 5JP	Northamptonshire
A & A Security Locksmiths Ltd	NN16 9HX	Northamptonshire
ARM Sure Security	NN17 1EE	Northamptonshire
Absolutions	NN3 0AW	Northamptonshire
Rutherfords Locksmiths Ltd	NN8 1AT	Northamptonshire
Newport Locksmiths	NP19 7BU	Monmouthshire
A C Leigh (Norwich) Limited	NR2 4PD	Norfolk
Pick & Fix Locksmith	NR30 5PP	Norfolk
Anglia Locksmiths & Engineers Ltd	NR32 2LT	Suffolk
Franchi Plc	NW1 9QB	London
Banham Patent Locks Ltd	NW11 8EL	London
Armour Locksmith Limited	NW2 6RL	London
Bartlett's Key Services Ltd	NW4 4EB	London
Bryans Lock Services Ltd	OX10 7LL	Oxfordshire
B & B Locksmiths	OX2 8JG	Oxfordshire
BMA Varsity Limited	OX4 2EN	Oxfordshire
Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd	OX4 3SJ	Oxfordshire
City Locks Ltd	PE1 5EX	Cambridgeshire
Benn Lock & Safe	PE1 5QA	Cambridgeshire
BM Locksmiths	PE10 9BT	Lincolnshire
Magpie Security Services Ltd	PE30 1AG	Norfolk
Perth Locksmiths & Security Services	PH1 5QL	Perthshire, Scotland
IDL Locksmith & Safe Engineer	PL19 9BB	Devon
Bickers Locksmiths	PL24 2DA	Cornwall
Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd	PO12 1LS	Hampshire

## MLA Approved Companies – In Postcode Order

Access Key & Lock Ltd .....	PO16 0EN .....	Hampshire	Southern Stronghold Ltd .....	SO40 3PY .....	Hampshire
Sytech Security Ltd .....	PO19 1BE .....	West Sussex	Complete Security .....	SO45 2ND .....	Hampshire
Amberley Security .....	PO3 5BT .....	Hampshire	County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd.....	SO53 2QD .....	Hampshire
Chant Lock & Security Service.....	PO30 5LX .....	Isle of Wight	Avon Security Ltd .....	SP4 7AW .....	Wiltshire
Access Key & Lock Ltd .....	PO4 9DA .....	Hampshire	Crest Safe & Vault Ltd.....	SR1 2BB .....	Sunderland
Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd.....	PO7 7AJ .....	Hampshire	Brights Locksmiths .....	SS1 1BW .....	Essex
Timpson Locksmiths Ltd T/A Preston .....	PR1 4DX .....	Lancashire	SM Locksmith Services Ltd.....	SS6 7JN .....	Essex
Stanleys Security Ltd.....	PR8 5AJ .....	Merseyside	K A T Securities.....	SS7 2DA .....	Essex
Master Lock and Safe .....	PR8 6QJ .....	Merseyside	DES Lock & Security.....	SS8 7AL .....	Essex
Morgan Security .....	RG12 2LU .....	Berkshire	G C Glass & Locks Ltd.....	SS9 5JG .....	Essex
Basingstoke Locksmiths Ltd.....	RG21 7NX .....	Hampshire	SDS (London) Limited .....	SW11 6QF .....	London
Abbey Gate Locksmiths & Security Engineers	RG4 7HS .....	Berkshire	Securifix Lock & Safe Co Ltd .....	SW14 7NX .....	London
DSC Security.....	RG45 7AH .....	Berkshire	SLS Locksmiths.....	SW16 5BN .....	London
Earley Locks Limited .....	RG6 7JB .....	Berkshire	Mobile Lock & Safe Company.....	SW18 5EB .....	London
Bonner Locksmiths .....	RG8 0PX .....	Berkshire	Fortress Lock and Safe Co Ltd .....	SW2 1AA .....	London
Leadbeater Locks .....	RH13 5UE .....	West Sussex	Two Brothers .....	SW5 9FE .....	London
Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Branch).....	RH15 8LH .....	West Sussex	Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd.....	SW6 6TE .....	London
Lock Assist .....	RH16 3NG .....	West Sussex	Associated Security Group Ltd Branch .....	SW6 2TX .....	London
Page Security Ltd .....	RH17 7PG .....	West Sussex	London Locksmiths Ltd .....	SW8 2UX .....	London
Nash Locksmiths Ltd T/A J S Locksmiths.....	RH19 3DH .....	West Sussex	Locsafe Security Systems .....	SY1 3AB .....	Shropshire
Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd.....	RH2 7RP .....	Surrey	TLS Security Systems Ltd.....	TA2 6BD .....	Somerset
J Reeder Lock & Safe Co. Ltd .....	RM14 2JR .....	Essex	Martyn Nelson Master Locksmiths Ltd .....	TA2 6JG .....	Somerset
Matlocks Ltd .....	RM14 2RX .....	Essex	Locum Locks .....	TN14 5AE .....	Kent
Keyway Lock Service Ltd.....	RM17 5YP .....	Essex	Premier Alarms Ltd.....	TN15 6PL .....	Kent
Acorn Security Locksmiths	RM8 1XU .....	Essex	Club Security .....	TN2 4TZ .....	Kent
Complete Security .....	S051 8GE .....	Hampshire	SKS Security Systems Ltd .....	TN22 1QG .....	East Sussex
H Harrold & Sons .....	S3 8UG .....	South Yorkshire	Hastings Locksmiths.....	TN35 4PL .....	East Sussex
W G Pollard Limited .....	S40 2EW .....	Derbyshire	Insafe International Limited .....	TN4 8AS .....	Kent
Hawkins Locksmiths .....	S43 2DZ .....	Derbyshire	Keys & Locks Direct Ltd .....	TQ2 5QP .....	Devon
Barnsley Lock & Safe Co. Ltd .....	S70 1TH .....	South Yorkshire	Crimehalt Master Locksmiths Ltd.....	TQ2 5HZ .....	Devon
Stapletons Lock & Safe .....	S80 1LW .....	Nottinghamshire	Burford Locksmiths .....	TQ7 1ED .....	Devon
Swansea Timber & Plywood T/A Lock-Tech.....	SA1 3JD .....	Glamorgan	Cornish Locksmiths .....	TR18 2UZ .....	Cornwall
DKB Locks.....	SA10 6HG .....	West Glamorgan	Appleyard Security .....	TS1 5DT .....	Teeside
FEC Nener Ltd .....	SA2 9BZ .....	West Glamorgan	A C Lock & Safe Co .....	TS26 9HS .....	Teeside
Hawk Security.....	SA38 9PL .....	Ceredigion	D & E Lloyd Locksmiths .....	TS6 0LF .....	Cleveland
G Worrall & Sons Ltd .....	SE1 1PE .....	London	Topgrade Security .....	TW13 7NW .....	Middlesex
Callow Locksmiths .....	SE22 8HU .....	London	Try Security Ltd .....	TW20 0QT .....	Surrey
Portcullis Locksmith Services.....	SE27 0NB .....	London	Bramah Security Centres Limited.....	W1 U 5PT .....	London
Security Masters Ltd.....	SE9 9AP .....	London	Court Security Ltd.....	W1F 0BB .....	London
AAccess Locksmiths.....	SG12 9BA .....	Hertfordshire	Barry Brothers Security Locksmiths Ltd.....	W2 1RL .....	London
G J Locksmiths.....	SG13 8PT .....	Hertfordshire	R & R Security Services.....	W5 4QP .....	London
Associated Locks.....	SG13 8UU .....	Hertfordshire	Greenford Security .....	W7 1HA .....	London
Lock Stock and Barrell Security Services Ltd.....	SG14 1BB .....	Hertfordshire	Banham Patent Locks Ltd .....	W8 6SF .....	London
ISS Independant Security Services Ltd.....	SK10 5NY .....	Cheshire	Warrington Lock & Safe .....	WA1 3NF .....	Cheshire
City Lock & Safe Ltd.....	SK2 6LU .....	Cheshire	J G Eckersall Locksmiths .....	WA10 2NS .....	Merseyside
A P L Locksmiths.....	SK4 5BA .....	Cheshire	Associated Security Services Holding Ltd.....	WA15 8EJ .....	Cheshire
Cusworth Master Locksmiths .....	SK9 3HD .....	Cheshire	Keyways Security Systems Ltd .....	WA15 8SX .....	Cheshire
Cheshire Lock & Safe.....	SK10 1LT .....	Cheshire	Safeguard (N/W) Ltd .....	WA4 1BB .....	Cheshire
Ascot Locks Limited .....	SL5 9NE .....	Berkshire	Keytrak Lock & Safe Co .....	WA8 0SW .....	Cheshire
GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd.....	SL6 1QL .....	Berkshire	Franchi Plc.....	WC1X 8PX .....	London
Banham Patent Locks .....	SL6 1QL .....	Berkshire	William Channon .....	WC1X 8SP .....	London
JP Locksmith Services .....	SL9 8SR .....	Buckinghamshire	Lock & Key Services .....	WD18 0PY .....	Hertfordshire
AES Fire & Security T/A Thelocksmith.co.uk.....	SM3 8SD .....	Surrey	National Lock & Safe.....	WD25 9EJ .....	Hertfordshire
Associated Security Group Ltd.....	SM6 7HW .....	Surrey	Calder Security Ltd.....	WF1 5PE .....	West Yorkshire
Emergency Security Services Ltd .....	SN2 1AQ .....	Wiltshire	Hafords Security Ltd.....	WF13 1NA .....	West Yorkshire
Advancy Locking & Locksmithing Ltd .....	SN14 1NR .....	Hampshire	Keyed in Security Services.....	WN2 3BN .....	Lancashire
CSS - Total Security .....	SO15 3HJ .....	Hampshire	Wulfruna Locksmiths Ltd.....	WV3 7LR .....	West Midlands
Access Key & Lock Ltd .....	SO17 2NH .....	Hampshire	Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths .....	YO14 9HY .....	North Yorkshire
County Locksmiths Ltd .....	SO18 5RR .....	Hampshire	M D Lock & Key .....		Ireland
CSS Locksmiths .....	SO23 7BS .....	Hampshire			
Adtec Security Group Ltd .....	SO24 0EF .....	Hampshire			
Action Locksmiths & Security Engineers.....	SO31 6XG .....	Hampshire			
Solent Locksmiths .....	SO31 7GH .....	Hampshire			





**UNION**

**ASSA ABLOY**

**YOUR NEEDS  
DEFINE  
OUR PRODUCTS.  
WE ARE UNION.**

**We're driving forward to  
a bright, new future.  
Join us for the Journey.  
We are UNION.**

**Mortice Locks**

**Exit Hardware**

**Masterkey**

For further information please contact Customer Services on 0845 223 2124  
or visit our website [www.uniononline.co.uk](http://www.uniononline.co.uk)

## ENGLAND BEDFORDSHIRE

**ACL Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003075 ] Wentworth House, 81-83 High Street North, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, LU6 1JJ  
T: 01582 606329 F: 01582 668725 E: [aclocksmithsLtd@btinternet.com](mailto:aclocksmithsLtd@btinternet.com) W: [www.aclocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.aclocksmiths.co.uk)

**D & G Short** [ 000948 ] 19 Station Road, Flitwick, Bedfordshire MK45 1JT  
T: 01525 712587 F: 01525 716687 E: [chris@dandgshort.com](mailto:chris@dandgshort.com) W: [www.dandgshort.com](http://www.dandgshort.com)

**Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd** [ 001662 ] Safestore Business Centre, Elstow Road, Kempston, Bedfordshire MK42 8PL  
T: 01234 262625 F: 01234 344488 E: [info@geminiLockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@geminiLockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.geminiLockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.geminiLockandsafe.co.uk)

**Makesafe** [ 001868 ] 1A Turners Road South, Luton, Bedfordshire LU2 0PH  
T: 01582 455188 F: 01582 451604 E: [makesafelocks@aol.com](mailto:makesafelocks@aol.com) W: [www.makesafe.co.uk](http://www.makesafe.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Bedfordshire...*

**Absolutions** (Main listing: Northamptonshire)

## BERKSHIRE

**Abbey Gate Locksmiths & Security Eng** [ 003203 ] 48 Geoffreyson Road, Caversham Heights, Reading, Berkshire RG4 7HS  
T: 01189 481971 F: 01189 475555 E: [abbeygatelocksmiths@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:abbeygatelocksmiths@hotmail.co.uk)

**Ascot Locks Limited** [ 003225 ] 32 High Street, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 9NE  
T: 01344 626791 F: 01344 876220 E: [peter@ascotlocks.co.uk](mailto:peter@ascotlocks.co.uk) W: [www.ascotlocks.co.uk](http://www.ascotlocks.co.uk)

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd** [ 031768 ] 36 High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1QE  
T: 01628 784151 F: 01628 784926 E: [security@banham.com](mailto:security@banham.com) W: [www.banham.com](http://www.banham.com)

**Bonner Locksmiths** [ 002695 ] Crestwell House, Beech Lane, Woodcote, Reading, Berkshire RG8 0PX  
T: 01491 680216 E: [enquiries@bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk)

**DSC Security** [ 000535 ] 283 High Street, Crowthorne, Berkshire RG45 7AH  
T: 01344 779779 F: 01344 761222 E: [lesrayment@dscsecurity.co.uk](mailto:lesrayment@dscsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.dscsecurity.co.uk](http://www.dscsecurity.co.uk)

**Earley Locks Limited** [ 000992 ] 540a Wokingham Road, Earley, Reading, Berkshire RG6 7JB  
T: 0118 9870000 F: 0118 9870005 E: [julian@earleylocks.co.uk](mailto:julian@earleylocks.co.uk) W: [www.earleylocks.co.uk](http://www.earleylocks.co.uk)

**GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd** [ 000218 ] 9 The Colonnade, High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1QL  
T: 01628 673778 F: 01628 638424 E: [shop@gcdsecurity.co.uk](mailto:shop@gcdsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.gcdsecurity.co.uk](http://www.gcdsecurity.co.uk)

**Morgan Security** [ 002994 ] 32A Park Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 2LU  
T: 01344 868656 E: [mark@morgansecurity.co.uk](mailto:mark@morgansecurity.co.uk) W: [www.morgansecurity.co.uk](http://www.morgansecurity.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Berkshire...*

**BMA Varsity** (Main listing: Oxfordshire)

**J P Locksmith Services** (Main listing: Buckinghamshire)

**Try Security Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)

## BRISTOL

**1st Call Keymaster** [ 002706 ] 9 Hither Mead, Frampton Cotterell, Bristol BS36 2SJ  
T: 0117 9570011 E: [info@keymasterbristol.com](mailto:info@keymasterbristol.com) W: [www.keymasterbristol.com](http://www.keymasterbristol.com)

**AA Lock and Key** [ 003174 ] 6 Westerleigh Close, Downend, Bristol BS16 6UZ  
T: 0784 6662889 F: 0784 6662889 E: [aalockandkey@blueyonder.co.uk](mailto:aalockandkey@blueyonder.co.uk) W: [www.aalockandkey-bristol.co.uk](http://www.aalockandkey-bristol.co.uk)

**AKS Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000853 ] 105 Ashley Down Road, Horfield, Bristol, BS7 9JT  
T: 01179 247603 F: 01179 030693 E: [info@akslocksmiths-bristol.co.uk](mailto:info@akslocksmiths-bristol.co.uk) W: [www.akslocksmiths-bristol.co.uk](http://www.akslocksmiths-bristol.co.uk)

**Bowden Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000013 ] 33-35 West Street, Bedminster, Bristol BS3 3NS  
T: 01179 662279 F: 01179 535395 E: [info@bowdenlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@bowdenlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.bowdenlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.bowdenlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Gemsec** [ 000781 ] Unit 1, Enterprise Trade Centre, Roman Farm Rd, Hengrove, Bristol BS4 1UN  
T: 0117 9788676 F: 0117 9781100 E: [info@gemsec.co.uk](mailto:info@gemsec.co.uk) W: [www.gemsec.co.uk](http://www.gemsec.co.uk)

**Thornhill Security Ltd** [ 002629 ] Unit 2, 322 Two Mile Hill Road, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1AJ  
T: 0117 9674994 F: 0117 9096674 E: [info@thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk](mailto:info@thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk) W: [www.thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk](http://www.thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
	M			✓	✓
	M			✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**B Hatt Master Locksmith** [ 002688 ] The Shop for Locks & Keys, West End Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 2JG T: 01494 527189 F: 01494 442882 E: [sales@hattlocks.plus.com](mailto:sales@hattlocks.plus.com)  
W: [www.b-hatt.co.uk](http://www.b-hatt.co.uk)

**Brinnick Locksmiths & Security Ltd** [ 001638 ] 58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 8AQ  
T: 01908 617575 F: 01908 611010 E: [brinlock@aol.com](mailto:brinlock@aol.com) W: [www.brinnicklocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.brinnicklocksmiths.co.uk)

**DB Master Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003434 ] Ruskin Work, Oakridge Road, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 2PE  
T: 01494 531351 F: 01494 461113 E: [daniel\\_baxter@sky.com](mailto:daniel_baxter@sky.com) W: [www.dblocksmith.co.uk](http://www.dblocksmith.co.uk)

**Greater London Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002536 ] Montrose Stylecroft Rd, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire HP8 4HY  
T: 0800 7837412 E: [jbowe@greaterlondonlocks.co.uk](mailto:jbowe@greaterlondonlocks.co.uk) W: [www.greaterlondonlocks.co.uk](http://www.greaterlondonlocks.co.uk)

**J P Locksmith Services** [ 000408 ] Unit 2, Baronmead Dukes Valley, Windsor Road, Gerrads Cross, Buckinghamshire SL9 8SR T: 01753 663435 E: [pwinyard@hotmail.com](mailto:pwinyard@hotmail.com) W: [www.jplocks.co.uk](http://www.jplocks.co.uk)

**Lock & Key Centre** [ 002515 ] Security House, 22 Anglo Bus Park, Smeaton Close, Coldharbour Way, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP19 8UP T: 01296 422123 E: [robert.evans@lockandkeycentre.co.uk](mailto:robert.evans@lockandkeycentre.co.uk)  
W: [www.lockandkey.co.uk](http://www.lockandkey.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Buckinghamshire*

**Absolutions** (Main listing: Northamptonshire)  
**Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Oxfordshire)  
**GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd** (Main listing: Berkshire)  
**Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd** (Main listing: Bedfordshire)  
**Lock & Key Services** (Main listing: Hertfordshire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓	✓		✓
	M&E				✓
	M			✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**Benn Lock & Safe** [ 000546 ] 13 St Davids Square, Fengate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 5QA  
T: 01733 552728 F: 01733 551439 E: [richard@bennlockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:richard@bennlockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.bennlockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.bennlockandsafe.co.uk)

**Cambridge Master Locksmiths** [ 000402 ] 4 Arbury Court, Arbury, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB4 2JQ  
T: 01223 578001 F: 01223 578005 E: [shop@cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:shop@cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk)  
W: [www.cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Cambs Lock & Safe Ltd** [ 002482 ] 93 King Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB1 1LD  
T: 01223 353077 F: 01223 301620 E: [info@cambslockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@cambslockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.cambslockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.cambslockandsafe.co.uk)

**City Locks Ltd** [ 001989 ] 7 Challenger Way, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 5EX  
T: 01733 343476 E: [sales@citylocks.co.uk](mailto:sales@citylocks.co.uk) W: [www.citylocks.co.uk](http://www.citylocks.co.uk)

**Dents** [ 001349 ] 287 Newmarket Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB5 8JE  
T: 01223 350038 F: 01223 300996 E: [enquiries@dentsecurity.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@dentsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.dentsecurity.co.uk](http://www.dentsecurity.co.uk)

**Halls of Cambridge** [ 001703 ] 6 The Broadway, Mill Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB1 3AH  
T: 01223 416000 F: 01223 416200 E: [security@hallsofcambridge.co.uk](mailto:security@hallsofcambridge.co.uk) W: [www.hallsofcambridge.co.uk](http://www.hallsofcambridge.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Cambridgeshire...*

**Magpie Security Services Ltd** (Main listing: Norfolk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

### CHESHIRE

**A P L Locksmiths** [ 003318 ] 423 Wellington Road North, Heaton Chapel, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5BA  
T: 0161 442 4243 F: 0161 4420444 E: [info@apllocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@apllocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.apllocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.apllocksmiths.co.uk)

**Associated Security Services Holding Ltd** [ 000071 ] Unit 3 Oakfield Trading Estate, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 8EJ T: 0161 9280743 F: 0161 9269694 E: [info@johnholdensecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@johnholdensecurity.co.uk)

**Cheshire Lock & Safe** [ 003530 ] Unit 3, Fence Avenue Ind Estate, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 1LT  
T: 01625 614178 F: 01625 617898 E: [sales@cheshirelock.co.uk](mailto:sales@cheshirelock.co.uk) W: [www.cheshirelock.co.uk](http://www.cheshirelock.co.uk)

**City Lock & Safe Ltd** [ 001539 ] 33 Buxton Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 6LU  
T: 0161 4806116 F: 0161 4741177 E: [info@citylockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@citylockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.citylockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.citylockandsafe.co.uk)

**Cusworth Master Locksmiths** [ 002924 ] 89 Meriton Road, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 3HD  
T: 01625 250275 F: 01625 525248 E: [service@cusworth.net](mailto:service@cusworth.net) W: [www.cusworth.net](http://www.cusworth.net)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓			✓



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**D & G Securities (Locksmiths) Ltd** [ 000396 ] 78 Ford Road, Upton, Wirral, Cheshire CH49 0TG  
T: 0151 6775660 F: 0151 5220103 E: [info@dgsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@dgsecurity.co.uk)

**Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmiths** [ 000003 ] 111 Cross Street, Sale, Cheshire M33 7JN  
T: 0161 9694336 F: 0161 9694336 E: [geoff.locksmith@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:geoff.locksmith@tiscali.co.uk) W: [www.geoffashdownlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.geoffashdownlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Holdfast Security Systems** [ 000588 ] 71-73 Edleston Road, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 7HP  
T: 01270 505902 F: 01270 501148 E: [simon@holdfast.co.uk](mailto:simon@holdfast.co.uk) W: [www.holdfast.co.uk](http://www.holdfast.co.uk)

**ISS Independent Security Solutions Ltd** [ 002381 ] Unit 8, Bailey Business Park Grimshaw Lane Bollington, Cheshire SK10 5NY T: 0870 2414627 F: 01625 669429 E: [sales@iss.gb.com](mailto:sales@iss.gb.com) W: [www.iss.gb.com](http://www.iss.gb.com)

**John Woods Master Locksmiths** [ 001213 ] 61 Watergate Street, Chester, Cheshire CH1 2LB  
T: 01244 322473 F: 01244 340140 E: [john@woods61.orangehome.co.uk](mailto:john@woods61.orangehome.co.uk) W: [www.johnwoodslocksmiths.com](http://www.johnwoodslocksmiths.com)

**Keytrak Lock & Safe Co** [ 000821 ] Unit 1, Heron Business Park,, Tanhouse Lane, Widnes, Cheshire WA8 0SW  
T: 0151 4955740 F: 0151 4955741 E: [chris@keytrak.co.uk](mailto:chris@keytrak.co.uk) W: [www.keytrak.co.uk](http://www.keytrak.co.uk)

**Keyways Security Systems Ltd** [ 000400 ] 329-333 Hale Road, Hale Barns, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 8SX  
T: 0845 4566655 F: 0161 9040768 E: [info@keyways.co.uk](mailto:info@keyways.co.uk) W: [www.keyways.co.uk](http://www.keyways.co.uk)

**Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd** [ 000778 ] 4-6 Castle St, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1BA  
T: 01606 331444 F: 01606 331443 E: [info@lock-tec.co.uk](mailto:info@lock-tec.co.uk) W: [www.lock-tec.co.uk](http://www.lock-tec.co.uk)

**Safeguard (NW) Ltd** [ 000115 ] Barry Street, Warrington, Cheshire WA4 1BB  
T: 01925 656999 F: 01925 573672 E: [safeguard@lockman.co.uk](mailto:safeguard@lockman.co.uk) W: [www.lockman.co.uk](http://www.lockman.co.uk)

**Warrington Lock & Safe** [ 002881 ] 8 Whitfield Avenue, Paddington, Warrington, Cheshire WA1 3NF  
T: 01925 840999 F: 01925 851398 E: [dave@warringtonlocks.co.uk](mailto:dave@warringtonlocks.co.uk) W: [www.warringtonlocks.co.uk](http://www.warringtonlocks.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Cheshire...*

**ARC Locksmiths** (Main listing: Manchester)  
**John Richard Security Products (Wirral)** (Main listing: Merseyside)  
**Ledsham Security Ltd** (Main listing: Merseyside)  
**Lock & Key Master Ltd** (Main listing: Merseyside)  
**Timpson Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Manchester)

## CLEVELAND

**A C Lock & Safe Co** [ 001381 ] 121 Park Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS26 9HS  
T: 01429 222100 F: 01429 864963 E: [terry@aclockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:terry@aclockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.aclockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.aclockandsafe.co.uk)

**Appleyard Security** [ 002685 ] 49-51 Hartington Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 5DT  
T: 01642 247997 F: 01642 254338 E: [info@appleyardsecurity.com](mailto:info@appleyardsecurity.com) W: [www.middlesbroughlocksmiths.com](http://www.middlesbroughlocksmiths.com)

**D & E Lloyd Locksmiths** [ 003314 ] 6 West Street, Normanby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 0LF  
T: 01642 515402 F: 01642 465593 E: [lloydlocksmiths@aol.com](mailto:lloydlocksmiths@aol.com) W: [www.lloydlocksmiths.com](http://www.lloydlocksmiths.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Cleveland*

**Newcastle Locksmiths & Safe Company** (Main listing: Tyne & Wear)

## CORNWALL

**Cornish Locksmiths** [ 001121 ] 47a Market Jew Street, Penzance, Cornwall TR18 2HZ  
T: 01736 331031 F: 01736 333288 E: [sales@cornishlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@cornishlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.cornishlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.cornishlocksmiths.co.uk)

**G B Locksmiths** [ 002055 ] 4 Belle Vue Lane, Bude, Cornwall EX23 8BR  
T: 01288 355093 F: 01288 355093 E: [enquiries@gblocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@gblocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.gblocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.gblocksmiths.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Cornwall*

**Burfords** (Main listing: Devon)

## CUMBRIA

**Kendal Security Centre Ltd** [ 001594 ] Yard 97 Stricklandgate, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 4RA  
T: 01539 729543 F: 01539 729566 E: [info@kendalsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@kendalsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.kendalsecurity.co.uk](http://www.kendalsecurity.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

## DERBYSHIRE

**Andy Grayson MBI** (Main listing: Derbyshire)  
**Halls Locksmiths Limited** (Main listing: Nottinghamshire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

**G B Locksmiths** (Main listing: Cornwall)  
**Martyn Nelson Master Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Somerset)  
**TLS Security Systems Ltd** (Main listing: Somerset)

	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓		✓	✓		✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

The following Approved companies also operate in Dorset...

**Complete Security** (Main listing: Hampshire)

### DURHAM

**Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd** [ 002534 ] 11A Beechburn Industrial Estate, Prospect Road, Crook, Durham DL15 8RA T: 01388 764141 F: 01388 764151 E: [classltd@hotmail.com](mailto:classltd@hotmail.com) W: [www.classlimited.com](http://www.classlimited.com)

The following Approved companies also operate in Durham...

**Harrison & Son Ltd** (Main listing: Tyne & Wear)

### EAST SUSSEX

**Armoury Locks & Alarms Ltd** [ 001781 ] 342 Seaside, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN22 7RJ T: 01323 725190 F: 01323 725190 E: [lee@armoury.biz](mailto:lee@armoury.biz) W: [www.armoury.biz](http://www.armoury.biz)

**Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd** [ 001699 ] 3a, b, c Church Street, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 1UJ T: 01273 607434 F: 01273 679771 E: [karen@dockerills.co.uk](mailto:karen@dockerills.co.uk) W: [www.dockerills.co.uk](http://www.dockerills.co.uk)

**Haines Security Ltd** [ 003310 ] 76 St James Street, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 1PA T: 01273 697799 F: 01273 697799 E: [haineswalton@aol.com](mailto:haineswalton@aol.com) W: [www.hainessecurityltd.co.uk](http://www.hainessecurityltd.co.uk)

**Hastings Locksmiths** [ 002941 ] Unit 3 Haywood Way, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4PL T: 01424 432882 F: 01424 460846 E: [locksmiths@abelec.co.uk](mailto:locksmiths@abelec.co.uk) W: [www.hastings-locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.hastings-locksmiths.co.uk)

**J D Lock & Safe** [ 001415 ] Unit 7 Commercial Mews North, Commercial Rd, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3XF T: 01323 431598 F: 01323 417750 E: [info@jdlockandsafe.org.uk](mailto:info@jdlockandsafe.org.uk) W: [www.jdlockandsafeeastbourne.co.uk](http://www.jdlockandsafeeastbourne.co.uk)

**Masters Lock & Safe** [ 002967 ] 9 McWilliam Road, Woodingdean, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 6BE T: 0800 3118252 F: 01273 881042 E: [info@masterslockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@masterslockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.masterslockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.masterslockandsafe.co.uk)

**SKS Security Systems Ltd** [ 003127 ] Unit 10, Horsted Square, Bellbrook Industrial Est, Uckfield, East Sussex TN22 1QG T: 0845 2410071 F: 0845 2410072 E: [martin@sksssecurity.co.uk](mailto:martin@sksssecurity.co.uk) W: [www.sksssecurity.co.uk](http://www.sksssecurity.co.uk)

**Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Main)** [ 001624 ] 97 Portland Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 5DP T: 01273 773006 F: 01273 777879 E: [info@thomaslocks.co.uk](mailto:info@thomaslocks.co.uk) W: [www.thomaslocks.co.uk](http://www.thomaslocks.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in East Sussex...

**Clubb Security** (Main listing: Kent)

**Lock Assist** (Main listing: West Sussex)

**Thelocksmith.co.uk Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)

### EAST YORKSHIRE

**A B Rooms & Son Ltd** [ 002972 ] 52-54 Abbey Street, Hull, East Yorkshire HU9 1LQ T: 01482 320260 F: 01482 219384 E: [david@abrooms.co.uk](mailto:david@abrooms.co.uk) W: [www.abrooms.co.uk](http://www.abrooms.co.uk)

**Access Locksmith Solutions Ltd** [ 003347 ] 15 Cobbler Hill, Goole, East Yorkshire DN14 6RH T: 01405 764301 E: [enquiries@access-locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@access-locksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.access-locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.access-locksmiths.co.uk)

### ESSEX

**Abacus Locksmiths** [ 002190 ] Unit 11 School Farm Bldg, School Rd, Langham, Colchester, Essex CO4 5PB T: 01206 271102 F: 01206 271104

**Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd** [ 001993 ] 2 Sparelease Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 1BT T: 0208 5081150 F: 0208 5081150 E: [david@accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk](mailto:david@accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk) W: [www.accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk](http://www.accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk)

**Acom Sec L/smiths Ltd T/A Keyhole Kates** [ 001313 ] 6 Rowallen Parade, Green Lane Dagenham, Essex RM8 1XU T: 020 89838194 F: 020 85972175 E: [grahamalexander83@gmail.com](mailto:grahamalexander83@gmail.com) W: [www.keyholekates.com](http://www.keyholekates.com)

**Actfast Locksmith** [ 002606 ] 4 Chaffinch Way, Halstead, Essex CO9 2HW T: 01787 477513 F: 01787 477513 E: [actfastlocksmiths@icloud.com](mailto:actfastlocksmiths@icloud.com) W: [www.actfastlocksmith.co.uk](http://www.actfastlocksmith.co.uk)

**Brentwood Security Centre Ltd** [ 001727 ] 23 Warley Hill, Brentwood, Essex CM14 5HR T: 01277 222452 F: 01277 202511 E: [lok475@aol.com](mailto:lok475@aol.com) W: [www.brentwoodsecurity.co.uk](http://www.brentwoodsecurity.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
--------	--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

✓	M	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---

✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
---	--	---	---	---	---

	M	✓		✓	✓
--	---	---	--	---	---

	M&E				✓
--	-----	--	--	--	---

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
---	-----	---	--	---	---

	M		✓	✓	
--	---	--	---	---	--

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

	M				✓
--	---	--	--	--	---

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
--	-----	---	---	---	---

✓	M&E		✓	✓	✓
---	-----	--	---	---	---



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

<b>Brentwood Lock and Safe</b> [ 003410 ] 68-70 Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex CM15 9AX T: 01277 264364 F: 01277 849231 E: <a href="mailto:sales@brentwoodlock.co.uk">sales@brentwoodlock.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.brentwoodlockandsafe.com">www.brentwoodlockandsafe.com</a>	✓	M	✓		✓	✓
<b>Brights Locksmiths</b> [ 002630 ] 41 Alexandra Street, Southend-On-Sea, Essex SS1 1BW T: 01702 346274 F: 01702 346275 E: <a href="mailto:enquiries@brightslocksmiths.com">enquiries@brightslocksmiths.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.brightslocksmithsltd.co.uk">www.brightslocksmithsltd.co.uk</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Chelmsford Lock &amp; Safe Company</b> [ 002030 ] 6 Hamlet Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0EU T: 01245 352564 F: 01245 347443 E: <a href="mailto:clsco@blueyonder.co.uk">clsco@blueyonder.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.chelmsfordlockandsafe.com">www.chelmsfordlockandsafe.com</a>		M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Chelmsford Master Locksmiths</b> [ 000737 ] Unit 1, Eckersley Road in. Est, Victoria Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1SL T: 01245 350815 F: 01245 495295 E: <a href="mailto:chelmsfordml@btconnect.com">chelmsfordml@btconnect.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.chelmsfordmasterlocksmiths.co.uk">www.chelmsfordmasterlocksmiths.co.uk</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
<b>DES Lock &amp; Security</b> [ 001498 ] 110-112 Furtherwick Road Carvey Island, Essex SS8 7AL T: 08452 085224 E: <a href="mailto:info@deslocks.co.uk">info@deslocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.deslocks.co.uk">www.deslocks.co.uk</a>	✓	M&E	✓			✓
<b>G C Glass &amp; Locks Ltd</b> [ 002824 ] 399 Rayleigh Road, Eastwood, Essex SS9 5JG T: 0800 0199474 F: 01702 421834 E: <a href="mailto:gary@gcglassandlocks.com">gary@gcglassandlocks.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.gcglassandlocks.com">www.gcglassandlocks.com</a>	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Goodall Locksmith</b> [ 003152 ] 2 Courtney Road, Chadwell St Mary, Grays, Essex RM16 4TY T: 01375 401733 E: <a href="mailto:chrsg.locksmith@gmail.com">chrsg.locksmith@gmail.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.goodall-locksmith.co.uk">www.goodall-locksmith.co.uk</a>		M	✓		✓	✓
<b>GR Lock &amp; Safe Opening</b> [ 003470 ] 8 Merrilees Crescent, Holland On Sea, Essex CO15 5XX T: 01255 407903 E: <a href="mailto:info@gr-locksmiths.co.uk">info@gr-locksmiths.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.gr-locksmiths.co.uk">www.gr-locksmiths.co.uk</a>		M&E	✓		✓	✓
<b>Hewes Security</b> [ 000471 ] 25 Cutlers Road, South Woodham Ferrers, Essex CM3 5WA T: 01245 321114 F: 01245 321194 E: <a href="mailto:richard@hewessecurity.co.uk">richard@hewessecurity.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.hewessecurity.co.uk">www.hewessecurity.co.uk</a>		M&E	✓		✓	✓
<b>J Reeder Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [ 000114 ] 41 Little Gaynes Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 2JR T: 0207 4765450 F: 01708 640699 E: <a href="mailto:jandreeder@btconnect.com">jandreeder@btconnect.com</a>		M&E	✓			✓
<b>KAT Securities</b> [ 001488 ] 386 London Road, Hadleigh, Essex SS7 2DA T: 01702 554456 E: <a href="mailto:kat.securities@uwclub.net">kat.securities@uwclub.net</a> W: <a href="http://www.katlocksmiths.co.uk">www.katlocksmiths.co.uk</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Keyway Lock Service Ltd</b> [ 000904 ] 181 London Road, Grays, Essex RM17 5YP T: 01375 382687 F: 01375 386687 E: <a href="mailto:info@keywaylocks.co.uk">info@keywaylocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.keywaylocks.co.uk">www.keywaylocks.co.uk</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
<b>Lock Stock &amp; Barrell Security Services Ltd</b> [ 000806 ] 5a Lower Street, Stanstead, Essex CM24 8LN T: 01279 816464 F: 01279 814665 E: <a href="mailto:eric.orris@lockstockuk.com">eric.orris@lockstockuk.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.lockstockuk.com">www.lockstockuk.com</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
<b>Lock Stock &amp; Barrell Security Services Ltd</b> [ 010806 ] 41 King Street, Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EU T: 01799 516663 F: 01799 516664 E: <a href="mailto:saffron.walden@lockstockuk.com">saffron.walden@lockstockuk.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.lockstockuk.com">www.lockstockuk.com</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
<b>Matlocks Ltd</b> [ 002310 ] 9 Granton Avenue, Upminster, Essex RM14 2RX T: 01708 446777 F: 01708 446700 E: <a href="mailto:info@matlocks.co.uk">info@matlocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.vanlocks.co.uk">www.vanlocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.matlocks.co.uk">www.matlocks.co.uk</a>		M	✓			✓
<b>SM Locksmith Services Ltd</b> [ 002821 ] 81 Eastwood Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7JN T: 01702 523120 F: 01268 777788 E: <a href="mailto:smllocks@btconnect.com">smllocks@btconnect.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.smllocks.co.uk">www.smllocks.co.uk</a>		M&E	✓		✓	✓

The following Approved companies also operate in Essex...

**Dennis Security Centre** (Main listing: London)  
**Hertfordshire Security Installations Ltd** (Main listing: Hertfordshire)  
**Ipswich Lock & Safe Ltd** (Main listing: Suffolk)  
**Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd** (Main listing: Hertfordshire)  
**P & R Locksmith Services Ltd** (Main listing: Suffolk)

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

<b>Armadillo Locksmiths</b> [ 003498 ] 11 Gooseacre Lane, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 2DS T: 01285 650211 E: <a href="mailto:chris@armadillolocksmiths.co.uk">chris@armadillolocksmiths.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.armadillolocksmiths.co.uk">www.armadillolocksmiths.co.uk</a>		M				✓
<b>Gloucester Locksmiths</b> [ 001191 ] Unit 32, Sabre Close, Green Farm Bus. Park, Quedgeley, Gloucester, Gloucestershire GL2 4NZ T: 01452 306824 F: 01452 522844 E: <a href="mailto:gary@gloslocks.co.uk">gary@gloslocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.gloucesterlocksmiths.com">www.gloucesterlocksmiths.com</a>	✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>M &amp; M Lock Secure Ltd</b> [ 002975 ] Pound Cottage, Tillers Green, Dymock, Gloucester, Gloucestershire GL18 2AP T: 01531 890110 F: 01531 890110 E: <a href="mailto:mmlocks@btconnect.com">mmlocks@btconnect.com</a> W: <a href="http://www.mmlocksecure.co.uk">www.mmlocksecure.co.uk</a>			✓		✓	✓
<b>Just Carpentry &amp; Locks</b> [ 003370 ] 6 Faringdon Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 6NZ T: 01242 699822 E: <a href="mailto:daniel@jclocks.co.uk">daniel@jclocks.co.uk</a> W: <a href="http://www.jclocks.co.uk">www.jclocks.co.uk</a>		M	✓		✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Stokes & Sons Security Ltd** [ 000138 ] The Security Centre, 1a Gloucester Place Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 2RJ T: 01242 515465 F: 01242 515465 E: [stokeslocksmith@btconnect.com](mailto:stokeslocksmith@btconnect.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Gloucestershire...*

**Bowden Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Bristol)

**Emergency Security Services Ltd** (Main listing: Wiltshire)

## HAMPSHIRE

**Access Locksmiths T/A Access Key & Lock** [ 000125 ] Unit 2 Pennant Park, Standard Way, Fareham, Hampshire PO16 8XU T: 01329 822282 F: 01329 284722 E: [sales@accesskeyandlock.co.uk](mailto:sales@accesskeyandlock.co.uk)  
W: [www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk](http://www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk)

**Access Locksmiths T/A Access Key & Lock** [ 020125 ] 21 Highland Road, Southsea, Portsmouth Hampshire PO4 9DA T: 01392 731770 F: 01392 876851 E: [sales@accesskeyandlock.co.uk](mailto:sales@accesskeyandlock.co.uk)  
W: [www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk](http://www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk)

**Access Key & Lock Ltd** [ 030125 ] Unit 10 Portswood Centre, Portswood Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO17 2NH T: 01329 822282 F: 01329 284722 E: [mark@accesskeyandlock.co.uk](mailto:mark@accesskeyandlock.co.uk)  
W: [www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk](http://www.accesskeyandlock.co.uk)

**Action L/smiths & Sec. Engineers** [ 002922 ] 22 Kingscup Avenue, Locks Heath, Southampton, Hampshire SO31 6XG T: 01489 577337 F: 01489 577337 E: [actionlocksmiths@aol.com](mailto:actionlocksmiths@aol.com) W: [www.actionlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.actionlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Adtec Security Group Ltd** [ 002997 ] 2 Avon Cottages, Petersfield Rd, Ropley, Alresford, Hampshire SO24 0ER T: 01962 773355 E: [info@adtecsecuritygroup.co.uk](mailto:info@adtecsecuritygroup.co.uk) W: [www.adtecsecuritygroup.co.uk](http://www.adtecsecuritygroup.co.uk)

**Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd** [ 011697 ] 49a Stoke Road, Gosport, Hampshire PO12 1LS T: 02392 589143 F: 02392 503015 E: [info@advancedlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@advancedlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.advancedlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.advancedlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd** [ 001697 ] 52 St Mary Street, Southampton, Hampshire SO14 1NR T: 02380 334104 F: 02380 337568 E: [info@advancedlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@advancedlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.advancedlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.advancedlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Amberley Security** [ 000910 ] 185-187 Copnor Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 5BT T: 0239 2660730 F: 0239 2650349 E: [info@amberley-security.co.uk](mailto:info@amberley-security.co.uk) W: [www.amberley-security.co.uk](http://www.amberley-security.co.uk)

**Basingstoke Locksmiths Ltd** [ 001146 ] May Place, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 7NX T: 01256 322118 F: 01256 322118 E: [chris@basingstoke-locks.co.uk](mailto:chris@basingstoke-locks.co.uk) W: [www.basingstoke-locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.basingstoke-locksmiths.co.uk)

**Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd** [ 001486 ] Security House, 212-218 London Rd, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7AJ T: 02392 265111 F: 02392 232730 E: [mikeb@ciaalarms.co.uk](mailto:mikeb@ciaalarms.co.uk) W: [www.ciaalarms.co.uk](http://www.ciaalarms.co.uk)

**Complete Security** [ 001164 ] 85 Long Lane, Holbury, Southampton, Hampshire SO45 2ND T: 02380 899076 F: 02380 899226 E: [martin@complete-security.co.uk](mailto:martin@complete-security.co.uk) W: [www.complete-security.co.uk](http://www.complete-security.co.uk)

**Complete Security** [ 011164 ] 43 The Hundred, Romsey, Hampshire SO51 8GE T: 01794 830259 F: 01794 830566 E: [info@complete-security.co.uk](mailto:info@complete-security.co.uk) W: [www.complete-security.co.uk](http://www.complete-security.co.uk)

**County Locksmiths** [ 002570 ] 389B Bitterne Road, Bitterne, Southampton, Hampshire SO18 5RR T: 023 80422848 F: 023 80422848 E: [info@ccslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@ccslocksmiths.co.uk)  
W: [www.countylocksmithssouthampton.co.uk](http://www.countylocksmithssouthampton.co.uk)

**County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd** [ 002882 ] 11 The Mall, 120 Winchester Road, Chandlers Ford, Southampton, Hampshire SO53 2QD T: 0238 0274844 F: 0238 0251155 E: [countylocksmiths@btconnect.com](mailto:countylocksmiths@btconnect.com)  
W: [www.countylocksmithseastleigh.co.uk](http://www.countylocksmithseastleigh.co.uk)

**CSS Locksmiths Ltd** [ 010055 ] 8 Andover Road, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 7BS T: 02380 251155 F: 02380 399758 E: [mail@css-security.co.uk](mailto:mail@css-security.co.uk) W: [www.css-security.co.uk](http://www.css-security.co.uk)

**CSS Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000055 ] 346 Shirley Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO15 3HU T: 02380 788422 F: 02380 399758 E: [locksmiths@css.uk.com](mailto:locksmiths@css.uk.com) W: [www.css.uk.com](http://www.css.uk.com)

**KBO Fire & Security** [ 002766 ] 187 Victoria Road, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1JU T: 01252 891230 F: 01252 726952 E: [locksmiths@kbosecurity.co.uk](mailto:locksmiths@kbosecurity.co.uk) W: [www.kbosecurity.co.uk](http://www.kbosecurity.co.uk)

**Lockrite Security** [ 001382 ] 20 Camp Road, North Camp, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6EW T: 01252 543309 F: 01252 373108 E: [sales@lockritesecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@lockritesecurity.co.uk) W: [www.lockritesecurity.co.uk](http://www.lockritesecurity.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Solent Locksmiths** [ 001524 ] 11 Middle Road, Park Gate, Southampton, Hampshire SO31 7GH  
T: 01489 886656 F: 01489 886664 E: [solentlocksmiths@btconnect.com](mailto:solentlocksmiths@btconnect.com) W: [www.solentlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.solentlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Southern Stronghold Ltd** [ 011728 ] 6 South Parade, Salisbury Rd, Totton, Southampton, Hampshire SO40 3PY  
T: 02380 862636 F: 02380 867222 E: [dhg@southern-stronghold.co.uk](mailto:dhg@southern-stronghold.co.uk) W: [www.southern-stronghold.co.uk](http://www.southern-stronghold.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Hampshire...*

**Access Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Dorset)  
**Ashley Security Company Ltd** (Main listing: Dorset)  
**Avon Security Ltd** (Main listing: Wiltshire)  
**DSC Security** (Main listing: Berkshire)  
**Southern Security Services Ltd** (Main listing: Dorset)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## HEREFORDSHIRE

*The following Approved companies operate in Herefordshire...*

**M & M Lock Secure Ltd** (Main listing: Gloucestershire)

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**AAccess Locksmiths** [ 002664 ] 33 High Street, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9BA  
T: 01920 469980 F: 01920 469940 E: [aaccesslocks@live.co.uk](mailto:aaccesslocks@live.co.uk) W: [www.aaccesslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.aaccesslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Associated Locks Ltd** [ 003555 ] 68 The Maltings, Stanstead Abbots, Hertfordshire SG13 8UU  
T: 01920 871598 F: 01920 877280 E: [info@associatedlocks.co.uk](mailto:info@associatedlocks.co.uk) W: [www.associatedlocks.co.uk](http://www.associatedlocks.co.uk)

**Alban Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000742 ] 205 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 4SY  
T: 01727 839353 F: 01727 843535 E: [albanlocksmiths@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:albanlocksmiths@hotmail.co.uk) W: [www.albanlocksmiths.com](http://www.albanlocksmiths.com)

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd** [ 031768 ] 36 High Street, Maidenhead, Hertfordshire SL6 1QE  
T: 01628 784151 F: 01628 784926 E: [security@banham.com](mailto:security@banham.com) W: [www.banham.co.uk](http://www.banham.co.uk)

**Barnet Lock Centre Ltd** [ 000119 ] 212 High Street, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 5SZ  
T: 0208 4403218 F: 0208 4418340 E: [sales@lockcentre.com](mailto:sales@lockcentre.com) W: [www.lockcentre.com](http://www.lockcentre.com)

**New Barnet Lock and Safe Ltd** [ 003466 ] 14 Station Road, New Barnet, Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 1QW  
T: 0208 4499680 F: 0208 4499680 E: [info@newbarnetlockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@newbarnetlockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.newbarnetlockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.newbarnetlockandsafe.co.uk)

**G J Locksmiths** [ 001024 ] 9 The Broadway, Old Hatfield, Hertfordshire AL9 5BG  
T: 07774 866333 F: 01992 511100 E: [georgejamieson@btconnect.com](mailto:georgejamieson@btconnect.com) W: [www.gjlocksmithshatfield.co.uk](http://www.gjlocksmithshatfield.co.uk)

**Henry Gates & Son Ltd** [ 000679 ] 6 Richardson Close, London Colney, Hertfordshire AL2 1QW  
T: 01727 822267 E: [enquires@henrygates.co.uk](mailto:enquires@henrygates.co.uk) W: [www.henrygates.co.uk](http://www.henrygates.co.uk)

**Hertfordshire Security Installations Ltd** [ 003182 ] Mill Studio Business Centre, Cranemead, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9PY  
T: 07957 616641 F: 01992 440838 E: [sales@hertssecurity.com](mailto:sales@hertssecurity.com) W: [www.hertssecurity.com](http://www.hertssecurity.com)

**IKS Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003242 ] 50 The Drive, High Barnet, Hertfordshire EN5 4JQ  
T: 07947 426981 E: [info@ikslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@ikslocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.ikslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.ikslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Lock & Key Services** [ 000599 ] 32 Market Street, Watford, Hertfordshire WD18 0PY  
T: 01923 222145 F: 01923 236975 E: [lockandkeyservices@googlemail.com](mailto:lockandkeyservices@googlemail.com)  
W: [www.lockandkeyservices-watford.co.uk](http://www.lockandkeyservices-watford.co.uk)

**Lock Stock & Barrell Security Services Ltd** [ 020806 ] 2-3 Warren Place Railway Street, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG14 1BB  
T: 01992 500069 F: 01992 501849 E: [hertford.shop@lockstockuk.com](mailto:hertford.shop@lockstockuk.com) W: [www.lockstockuk.com](http://www.lockstockuk.com)

**National Lock & Safe** [ 003253 ] 3 Handford Court, Garston Lane, Watford, Hertfordshire WD25 9EJ  
T: 01923 661960 F: 08717 501104 E: [sales@nationallockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:sales@nationallockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.nationallockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.nationallockandsafe.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Hertfordshire...*

**Barnet Lock & Security** (Main listing: Middlesex)  
**Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd** (Main listing: Middlesex)  
**Dents** (Main listing: Cambridgeshire)  
**Hewes Security** (Main listing: Essex)  
**Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)  
**Makesafe** (Main listing: Bedfordshire)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓			✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Securebase Ltd** (Main listing: London)  
**William Channon** (Main listing: London)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
--------	--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

### ISLE OF WIGHT

**Chant Lock and Security Service** [ 002847 ] 288 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LX  
T: 01983 528277 F: 01983 822762 E: [chantlock@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:chantlock@tiscali.co.uk) W: [www.chantlocksmiths-newport.co.uk](http://www.chantlocksmiths-newport.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

### KENT

**A1 See-Cure** [ 000979 ] 138 Long Lane, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 5AH  
T: 0208 3013439 F: 0208 2981967 E: [sales@a1seeure.co.uk](mailto:sales@a1seeure.co.uk) W: [www.a1seeure.co.uk](http://www.a1seeure.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**Astra Security Systems Ltd** [ 000391 ] 6/7 The Old Brewery, Buckland Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 0DZ  
T: 01622 672036 F: 01622 690219 E: [sales@astrasecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@astrasecurity.co.uk) W: [www.astrasecurity.co.uk](http://www.astrasecurity.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Aston Locks Limited** [ 003549 ] 7 Baldwyns Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 2AB  
T: 0800 1697235 F: 01322 315907 E: [astonlocks@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:astonlocks@yahoo.co.uk) W: [www.astonlocks.co.uk](http://www.astonlocks.co.uk)

	M			✓	✓
--	---	--	--	---	---

**Clubb Security** [ 001682 ] 18 Chester Avenue, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4TZ  
T: 01892 530587 E: [info@clubbsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@clubbsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.clubbsecurity.co.uk](http://www.clubbsecurity.co.uk)

	M&E	✓	✓		✓
--	-----	---	---	--	---

**Homeguard Lock Services Limited** [ 000764 ] 459 Bromley Road, Downham, Kent BR1 4PH  
T: 0208 6984349 F: 0208 6955802 E: [home.guard@live.co.uk](mailto:home.guard@live.co.uk) W: [www.homeguardlockservice.co.uk](http://www.homeguardlockservice.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Insafe International Limited** [ 000650 ] 4th Fl Westcombe House, 2-4 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 8AS  
T: 01892 533000 F: 01892 525100 E: [sales@insafe.co.uk](mailto:sales@insafe.co.uk) W: [www.insafe.co.uk](http://www.insafe.co.uk)

	M&E	✓		✓	✓
--	-----	---	--	---	---

**Locks 'N' Tools Limited** [ 000334 ] 1b Princes Avenue, Dartford, Kent DA2 6NE  
T: 01322 228893 F: 01322 229316 E: [sales@locksntools.co.uk](mailto:sales@locksntools.co.uk) W: [www.locksntools.co.uk](http://www.locksntools.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Locum Locks T/A K E Marsden** [ 002618 ] 9 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AE  
T: 01732 450950 E: [ken@locumlocks.co.uk](mailto:ken@locumlocks.co.uk) W: [www.locumlocks.co.uk](http://www.locumlocks.co.uk)

	M&E	✓	✓		✓
--	-----	---	---	--	---

**Premier Alarms Ltd** [ 000184 ] Unit F4, Chaucer Bus Park, Watery Ln, Kemsing, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 6PL  
T: 01732 764444 F: 01732 764460 E: [mikec@premierprotects.co.uk](mailto:mikec@premierprotects.co.uk) W: [www.premierprotects.co.uk](http://www.premierprotects.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓			✓
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**Wickham Security** [ 000756 ] 63 High Street, West Wickham, Kent BR4 0LS  
T: 0208 7778299 F: 0208 7770091 E: [info@wickhamsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@wickhamsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.wickhamsecurity.co.uk](http://www.wickhamsecurity.co.uk)

✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in Kent...*

**Associated Security Group Ltd (Branch)** (Main listing: London)

**Callow Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: London)

**Hastings Locksmiths** (Main listing: East Sussex)

**J D Lock & Safe** (Main listing: East Sussex)

**Matlocks Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)

### LANCASHIRE

**Associated Security Solutions** [ 020024 ] Security House, 25 Addington Street, Manchester, Lancashire M4 5EU  
T: 0161 8322777 F: 0161 8322772 E: [melissa@associated-security.co.uk](mailto:melissa@associated-security.co.uk) W: [www.associated-seurity.co.uk](http://www.associated-seurity.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
---	-----	---	--	---	---

**Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd** [ 000170 ] 4 King Edward Terrace,, Gisburn Rd, Barrowford, Lancashire BB9 8NJ  
T: 01282 617362 F: 01282 617363 E: [sales@safeandlockservices.co.uk](mailto:sales@safeandlockservices.co.uk)  
W: [www.barrowfordsafeandlock.co.uk](http://www.barrowfordsafeandlock.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**Bolton Lock Company Ltd** [ 000616 ] 354-360 Manchester Road, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire BL5 3JT  
T: 01942 811186 F: 01942 811233 E: [enquiries@boltonlock.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@boltonlock.co.uk) W: [www.boltonlock.co.uk](http://www.boltonlock.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**J H Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd** [ 001649 ] Burnley Road, Briefield, NR Nelson, Lancashire BB9 5AD  
T: 01282 613593 F: 01282 617550 E: [sales@jhblakey.co.uk](mailto:sales@jhblakey.co.uk) W: [www.jhblakey.net](http://www.jhblakey.net)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Stanleys Security Ltd** [ 000488 ] 106-114 Shakespeare Street, Southport, Lancashire PR8 5AJ  
T: 01704 535369 F: 01704 500564 E: [ian@lockandkeyworld.co.uk](mailto:ian@lockandkeyworld.co.uk) W: [www.lockandkeyworld.co.uk](http://www.lockandkeyworld.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Keyed In Security Services** [ 003412 ] 10 Waverley Road, Hindley, Wigan, Lancashire WN2 3BN  
T: 01942 522072 E: [keyediss@btinternet.com](mailto:keyediss@btinternet.com) W: [www.wiganlocksmiths.com](http://www.wiganlocksmiths.com)

	M&E	✓			✓
--	-----	---	--	--	---

**The Lockshop** [ 001316 ] 241-243 Dickson Road, Blackpool, Lancashire FY1 2JH  
T: 01253 623347 F: 01253 291856 E: [sales@lockshopblackpool.co.uk](mailto:sales@lockshopblackpool.co.uk) W: [www.lockshopblackpool.co.uk](http://www.lockshopblackpool.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**The Security Company (NW) Ltd** [ 001282 ] 11 Weir Street, Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 2AN  
T: 01254 677555 F: 01254 692326 E: [safebreak@aol.com](mailto:safebreak@aol.com) W: [www.usedsafes.co.uk](http://www.usedsafes.co.uk)

**Timpson Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000726 ] 154 New Hall Lane, Preston, Lancashire PR1 4DX  
T: 01772 794206 F: 01772 704856 E: [workshop@timpson.com](mailto:workshop@timpson.com) W: [www.timpsonlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.timpsonlocksmiths.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Lancashire...*

**Campbell & McGovern** (Main listing: Merseyside)

**Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd** (Main listing: Manchester)

**Keyways Security Systems Ltd** (Main listing: Cheshire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**Access & Security 24hr Locksmiths** [ 002682 ] 14 Coombe Rise, Oadby, Leicestershire LE2 5TT  
T: 0116 2719003 F: 0116 2271334 E: [info@leicesterlocksmith.com](mailto:info@leicesterlocksmith.com) W: [www.leicesterlocksmith.com](http://www.leicesterlocksmith.com)

**Emsecure Garrison Ltd** [ 003249 ] 3 Rolleston Close, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 8B2  
T: 07891 340168 F: 01858 432756 E: [richard@garrisonlocks.co.uk](mailto:richard@garrisonlocks.co.uk) W: [www.garrisonlocks.co.uk](http://www.garrisonlocks.co.uk)

**Locksafe Security Services Limited** [ 003494 ] 461 Welford Road, Leicester, Leicestershire LE2 6BL  
T: 07944 180066 F: 08712 264431 E: [info@locksafesecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@locksafesecurity.co.uk) W: [www.locksafesecurity.co.uk](http://www.locksafesecurity.co.uk)

**Hazlewood Locksmiths** [ 003411 ] 9 Rydal Gardens, Ashby De La Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 2FJ  
T: 07805 362046 E: [timh191@googlemail.com](mailto:timh191@googlemail.com) W: [www.hazlewoodlocksmiths.com](http://www.hazlewoodlocksmiths.com)

**Morgans Locksmiths** [ 002961 ] 575 Saffron Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire LE2 6UN  
T: 0116 2440338 F: 0116 2832795 E: [morganslocksmith@aol.com](mailto:morganslocksmith@aol.com) W: [www.morganslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.morganslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Rossells Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000793 ] 101 London Road, Leicester, Leicestershire LE2 0PF  
T: 01162 628899 F: 01162 248200 E: [sales@rossellslocksmiths.com](mailto:sales@rossellslocksmiths.com) W: [www.rossellslocksmiths.com](http://www.rossellslocksmiths.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Leicestershire...*

**Principal Security Ltd** (Main listing: Worcestershire)

**Absolutions** (Main listing: Northamptonshire)

	M&E			✓	✓
	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**B M Locksmiths** [ 003291 ] Unit 5 Victor Way, Bourne, Lincolnshire PE10 9BT  
T: 01778 420533 F: 01778 420533 E: [info@bmlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@bmlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.bmlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.bmlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Ellis Direct** [ 002631 ] 8 Bowling Green Lane, Grimsby, Lincolnshire DN32 9DE  
T: 01472 343332 F: 01472 256539 E: [steve@ellis-direct.co.uk](mailto:steve@ellis-direct.co.uk) W: [www.ellis-direct.co.uk](http://www.ellis-direct.co.uk)

**Lincoln Security Ltd** [ 000222 ] 79-83 High Street, Lincoln, Lincolnshire LN5 8AA  
T: 01522 532038 F: 01522 536060 E: [info@lincolnsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@lincolnsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.lincolnsecurity.co.uk](http://www.lincolnsecurity.co.uk)

**Locksmith Services of Grimsby Ltd** [ 002871 ] Unit 44, Grimsby Business Centre, King Edward Street, Grimsby, Lincolnshire DN31 3JH  
T: 01472 589805 F: 01472 324685 E: [locksmithsg@btinternet.com](mailto:locksmithsg@btinternet.com) W: [www.locksmithservicesgrimsby.co.uk](http://www.locksmithservicesgrimsby.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Lincolnshire...*

**A B Rooms & Son Ltd** (Main listing: East Yorkshire)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M			✓	✓

## LONDON EAST

**Delta Security** [ 000275 ] 181 Dalston Lane, Hackney, London E8 1AL  
T: 0208 9851855 F: 0208 9851121 E: [dmundy@deltasecurity.co.uk](mailto:dmundy@deltasecurity.co.uk) W: [www.deltasecurity.co.uk](http://www.deltasecurity.co.uk)

**Dennis Security Centre** [ 000327 ] 137-139 Wood Street, Walthamstow, London E17 3LX  
T: 0208 5207450 F: 0208 5218376 E: [val@dennissecurity.co.uk](mailto:val@dennissecurity.co.uk) W: [www.dennissecurity.co.uk](http://www.dennissecurity.co.uk)

**G K Locksmiths (Branch)** [ 012800 ] 96 Old Church Road, Chingford, London E4 8BX  
T: 0207 5237013 F: 0207 5237077 E: [chingford@gklocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:chingford@gklocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.gklocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.gklocksmiths.co.uk)

**Krypto Security** [ 000350 ] 562 High Road, Leytonstone, London E11 3DH  
T: 0208 5561000 F: 0208 9886833 E: [brianm@kryptosecurity.net](mailto:brianm@kryptosecurity.net) W: [www.kryptosecurity.co.uk](http://www.kryptosecurity.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Market Lock and Safe Ltd** [ 000432 ] Unit 7, Hillstone Court, Empson Street, Bow, London E3 3LT  
T: 0207 5363131 F: 0207 5363130 E: [sales@market-lock.co.uk](mailto:sales@market-lock.co.uk) W: [www.market-lock.co.uk](http://www.market-lock.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in London East...*

**Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)  
**Acorn Sec L/smiths Ltd T/A Keyhole Kates** (Main listing: Essex)  
**Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)** (Main listing: London West)  
**Bramah Security Centres Limited** (Main listing: London West)  
**Fortress Lock & Safe Co** (Main listing: London South West)  
**G C Glass & Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)  
**G Worrall & Son Ltd** (Main listing: London)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

### LONDON NORTH

**A Buckenham (Locksmiths)** [ 002727 ] 158 Blackstock Road, Highbury, London N5 1HA  
T: 0207 2268734 F: 0207 3543818 E: [info@buckenhamlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@buckenhamlocksmiths.co.uk)  
W: [www.buckenhamlocks.co.uk](http://www.buckenhamlocks.co.uk)

✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

**Alexandra Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002809 ] 11 Palace Court Gardens, Muswell Hill, London N10 2LB  
T: 0208 8831555 E: [paul@alexandra locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:paul@alexandra locksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.alexandra locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.alexandra locksmiths.co.uk)

	M&E	✓			✓
--	-----	---	--	--	---

**Franchi Plc** [ 002172 ] 278 Holloway Rd, London N7 6NE  
T: 0207 6072200 F: 0207 7004050 E: [info@franchi.co.uk](mailto:info@franchi.co.uk) W: [www.franchi.co.uk](http://www.franchi.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**GK Locksmiths Ltd (Main)** [ 002800 ] 45 Stoke Newington, Church Street, London N16 0NX  
T: 0207 2544617 F: 0207 9232659 E: [sales@gklocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@gklocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.gklocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.gklocksmiths.co.uk)

✓	M	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---

**Keymakers (London) Ltd** [ 000699 ] 707 – 711 Green Lanes, Winchmore Hill, London N21 3RS  
T: 0208 3606464 F: 0208 3643443 E: [keymakers@btconnect.com](mailto:keymakers@btconnect.com) W: [www.keymakers.co.uk](http://www.keymakers.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**North London Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003261 ] 79 Grand Parade Green Lanes London N4 1DX  
T: 0208 8006041 F: 0208 8028000 E: [northlondonlocksmiths@yahoo.com](mailto:northlondonlocksmiths@yahoo.com)  
W: [www.north-london-locksmiths.com](http://www.north-london-locksmiths.com)

✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

**R S Locksmiths** [ 002628 ] 83 Russell Lane, Whetstone, London N20 0BA  
T: 0208 3620647 F: 0208 3620642 E: [rob@rslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:rob@rslocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.rslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.rslocksmiths.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**Securebase Ltd** [ 001346 ] 112 High Road, East Finchley, London N2 9EB  
T: 0208 4420660 F: 0208 3652788 E: [sales@securebase.co.uk](mailto:sales@securebase.co.uk) W: [www.securebase.co.uk](http://www.securebase.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**William Channon (Branch)** [ 010288 ] 365 Ballards Lane, North Finchley, London N12 8LL  
T: 0208 4453454 F: 0208 4461121 E: [enquiries@wchannon.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@wchannon.co.uk) W: [www.wchannon.co.uk](http://www.wchannon.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Woodside Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003241 ] 3 Frith Manor Farm Cottages, Lullington Garth, Woodside Park, London N12 7BS  
T: 0208 3464474 F: 0208 3467750 E: [security@woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:security@woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk)  
W: [www.woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk)

	M&E	✓		✓	✓
--	-----	---	--	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in London North*

**Absolute Home Security** (Main listing: Middlesex)  
**Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)** (Main listing: London West)  
**Barnet Lock Centre Ltd** (Main listing: Hertfordshire)  
**Bramah Security Centres Limited** (Main listing: London West)  
**Fortress Lock & Safe Co** (Main listing: London South West)  
**G C Glass & Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)  
**Greater London Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Buckinghamshire)  
**Market Lock and Safe Ltd** (Main listing: London)

### LONDON NORTH WEST

**Armour Locksmith Limited** [ 003319 ] 7A Cheriston Gardens, Kensington, London W8 6TG  
T: 020 79375901 E: [info@armourlocksmiths.com](mailto:info@armourlocksmiths.com) W: <http://www.armourlocksmiths.com>

				✓	✓
--	--	--	--	---	---

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd** [ 041768 ] 51 Golders Green Road, London NW11 8EL  
T: 0208 9055405 F: 0208 2090042 E: [goldersgreen@banham.com](mailto:goldersgreen@banham.com) W: [www.banham.com](http://www.banham.com)

✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
---	-----	---	--	---	---

**Bartletts Key Services Ltd** [ 001957 ] 43 Church Road, Hendon, London NW4 4EB  
T: 0208 2033781 F: 0208 2027672 E: [bartletts.keys@btconnect.com](mailto:bartletts.keys@btconnect.com) W: [www.bartlettskeyservices.co.uk](http://www.bartlettskeyservices.co.uk)

✓	M	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Franchi Plc** [ 012172 ] 144-146 Kentish Town Road, London NW1 9QB  
T: 0207 2673138 F: 0207 4854637 E: [info@franchi.co.uk](mailto:info@franchi.co.uk) W: [www.franchi.co.uk](http://www.franchi.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

### LONDON SOUTH EAST

**Callow Master Locksmiths** [ 001162 ] 16 Melbourne Grove, East Dulwich, London SE22 8QZ  
T: 0208 2994737 F: 0208 2994466 E: [info@callowlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@callowlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.callowlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.callowlocksmiths.co.uk)

✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---	---

**G Worrall & Son Ltd** [ 000328 ] 174 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, London SE1 1PE  
T: 0207 4034147 F: 0207 4039455 E: [contact@gworralls.com](mailto:contact@gworralls.com) W: [www.gworralls.com](http://www.gworralls.com)

✓	M	✓			✓
---	---	---	--	--	---

**Portcullis Locksmith Services** [ 003450 ] 11 Chichester Mews, Uffington Road, West Norwood, London SE27 0NB  
T: 07828 144426 F: 0871 5283895 E: [portcullislocks@gmail.com](mailto:portcullislocks@gmail.com) W: [www.portcullislocks.com](http://www.portcullislocks.com)

		✓		✓	✓
--	--	---	--	---	---

**Security Masters Ltd** [ 001990 ] PO Box 61661, Eltham, London SE9 9AP  
T: 0208 8508356 F: 0208 8502889 E: [security-masters@btconnect.com](mailto:security-masters@btconnect.com) W: [www.securitymasters.net](http://www.securitymasters.net)

	M&E	✓		✓	✓
--	-----	---	--	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in London South East...*

- 1st Auto Locksmiths** (Main listing: Kent)
- A1 See-Cure** (Main listing: Kent)
- Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)** (Main listing: London West)
- Bramah Security Centres Limited** (Main listing: London West)
- Fortress Lock & Safe Co** (Main listing: London South West)
- G C Glass & Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)

### LONDON SOUTH WEST

**Associated Security Group Ltd (Branch)** [ 010024 ] 277 Wandsworth Bridge Road, Fulham, London SW6 2TX  
T: 0208 6697722 F: 0208 6699890 E: [sales@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk](mailto:sales@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk)  
W: [www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk](http://www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd** [ 000285 ] 329 Fulham Palace Road, Fulham, London SW6 6TE  
T: 0207 7367668 F: 0207 3717954 E: [info@barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com](mailto:info@barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com)  
W: [www.barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com](http://www.barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com)

✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
---	-----	---	--	---	---

**Fortress Lock & Safe Co** [ 000424 ] 107 Brixton Hill, London SW2 1AA  
T: 0208 6746657 F: 0208 6746439 E: [info@fortresslock.co.uk](mailto:info@fortresslock.co.uk) W: [www.fortresslock.co.uk](http://www.fortresslock.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**London Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002222 ] 14a Wilcox Rd, Vauxhall, London SW8 2UX  
T: 020 9782233 F: 0207 7206625 E: [info@londonlocksmiths.com](mailto:info@londonlocksmiths.com) W: [www.londonlocksmiths.com](http://www.londonlocksmiths.com)

✓	M	✓		✓	✓
---	---	---	--	---	---

**Mobile Lock & Safe Company** [ 000511 ] 227-229 Merton Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 5EB  
T: 0208 8701887 F: 0208 8741088 E: [info@MLSsecurity.com](mailto:info@MLSsecurity.com) W: [www.MLSsecurity.com](http://www.MLSsecurity.com)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

**SDS (London) Limited** [ 002689 ] 183-189 Northcote Road, Battersea, London SW11 6QF  
T: 0207 2281185 F: 0207 7382342 E: [locks@sds-london.co.uk](mailto:locks@sds-london.co.uk) W: [www.sds-london.co.uk](http://www.sds-london.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓			✓
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**SLS Locksmiths** [ 002050 ] Unit 17 Vale Ind. Estate, 170 Rowan Road, London SW16 5BN  
T: 02087 679626 F: 0208 7775808 E: [slslocksmiths@msn.com](mailto:slslocksmiths@msn.com) W: [www.slslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.slslocksmiths.co.uk)

	M		✓		✓
--	---	--	---	--	---

**Securifix Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 003037 ] 391 Upper Richmond Road West, East Sheen, London SW14 7NX  
T: 0208 3922233 F: 0208 8763970 E: [dean@securifix.com](mailto:dean@securifix.com) W: [www.securifix.com](http://www.securifix.com)

✓	M&E	✓			✓
---	-----	---	--	--	---

**Two Brothers** [ 002259 ] Unit 201, 235 Earls Court Rd, London SW5 9FE  
T: 07958 742751 F: 0207 3842440 E: [twobrotherslocksmiths@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:twobrotherslocksmiths@yahoo.co.uk)  
W: <http://www.twobrotherslocksmithslondon.co.uk>

	M			✓	✓
--	---	--	--	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in London South West*

- Associated Security Group Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)
- Banham Patent Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)
- Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)** (Main listing: London West)
- Bramah Security Centres Limited** (Main listing: London West)
- Fortress Lock & Safe Co** (Main listing: London South West)
- Clares of Croydon Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)
- G C Glass & Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Essex)
- Magrath Security** (Main listing: Surrey)

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### LONDON WEST

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)** [ 001768 ] 233/235 Kensington High Street, London W8 6SF  
T: 0207 6225151 F: 0207 3761232 E: [security@banham.com](mailto:security@banham.com) W: [www.banham.com](http://www.banham.com)

**Barry Brothers Security Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000005 ] 121-123 Praed Street, Paddington, London W2 1RL  
T: 0207 2629009 F: 0207 2625005 E: [info@barrybros.com](mailto:info@barrybros.com) W: [www.barrybros.com](http://www.barrybros.com)

**Bramah Security Centres Limited** [ 000228 ] 31 Oldbury Place, Marylebone, London W1 U 5PT  
T: 0207 4861757 F: 0207 9352779 E: [locksmiths@bramah.co.uk](mailto:locksmiths@bramah.co.uk) W: [www.bramahlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.bramahlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Court Security Ltd** [ 001637 ] 9-12 St Annes Court, Soho, London W1 F 0BB  
T: 0207 7342109 F: 0207 4378557 E: [court.security@btinternet.com](mailto:court.security@btinternet.com) W: [www.courtsecurity.co.uk](http://www.courtsecurity.co.uk)

**Franchi Plc** [ 022172 ] 329-331 Grays Inn Road, Kings Cross, London WC1X 8PX  
T: 0207 2788628 F: 0207 8339049 E: [info@franchi.co.uk](mailto:info@franchi.co.uk) W: [www.franchi.co.uk](http://www.franchi.co.uk)

**Greenford Security Services** [ 000351 ] 107 Greenford Avenue, Hanwell, London W7 1HA  
T: 0208 5787995 F: 0208 8403305 E: [gssautokeys@aol.com](mailto:gssautokeys@aol.com) W: [www.greenfordsecurity.co.uk](http://www.greenfordsecurity.co.uk)

**R & R Security Services** [ 000943 ] 171 South Ealing Road, Ealing, London W5 4QP  
T: 0208 8474404 F: 02085 603413 E: [info@randrsecurity.com](mailto:info@randrsecurity.com) W: [www.randrsecurity.com](http://www.randrsecurity.com)

**William Channon** [ 000288 ] 45 Theobalds Road, , London WC1X 8SP  
T: 0208 445 3454 F: 0207 2428046 E: [enquiries@wchannon.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@wchannon.co.uk) W: [www.wchannon.co.uk](http://www.wchannon.co.uk)

### MANCHESTER

**ARC Locksmiths** [ 002768 ] 181 Mauldeth Road, Burnage, , Manchester M19 1BA  
T: 0161 2562551 F: 0161 2562051 E: [arclocks@yahoo.com](mailto:arclocks@yahoo.com) W: [www.arclocks.co.uk](http://www.arclocks.co.uk)

**Central Locksmiths** [ 002883 ] 51 – 55 Oldham Road, New Cross, Manchester M4 5FS  
T: 0161 8397977 F: 0161 8397913 E: [sales@centrallocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@centrallocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.centrallocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.centrallocksmiths.co.uk)

**Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths** [ 000988 ] Arena Security Centre, 1 Arena Court, Mirabel St, Manchester M3 1PJ  
T: 0161 8390201 F: 0161 8394792 E: [service@ctml.co.uk](mailto:service@ctml.co.uk) W: [www.ctml.co.uk](http://www.ctml.co.uk)

**Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd** [ 003113 ] 300 Chorley Road, Westhoughton, Bolton, Manchester BL5 3NS  
T: 01942 811494 E: [chris@hewittsafeopening.co.uk](mailto:chris@hewittsafeopening.co.uk) W: [www.hewittsafeopening.co.uk](http://www.hewittsafeopening.co.uk)

**CTML T/A Steels Security Ltd** [ 010988 ] Arena Security Centre, 1 Arena Court, Mirabel St, Manchester M3 1PJ  
See contacts for Christ Taylor Master Locksmiths above

**Timpson Locksmiths Ltd** [ 001508 ] 187 Princess Road, Moss Side, Manchester M14 4RL  
T: 0161 2320187 F: 08715 284187 E: [workshop@timpson.com](mailto:workshop@timpson.com) W: [www.timpsonlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.timpsonlocksmiths.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Manchester...*

**Bolton Lock Company Ltd** (Main listing: Lancashire)  
**City Lock & Safe Ltd** (Main listing: Cheshire)  
**Cusworth Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Cheshire)  
**Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Cheshire)  
**John Holden Securities** (Main listing: Cheshire)  
**Keytrak Lock & Safe Co** (Main listing: Cheshire)  
**Safeguard (N/W) Ltd** (Main listing: Cheshire)

### MERSEYSIDE

**Campbell & McGovern Master Locksmiths** [ 001113 ] 457-461 Stanley Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 5DN  
T: 0151 9224085 F: 0151 9335772 E: [campbellmcgovern@btconnect.com](mailto:campbellmcgovern@btconnect.com)  
W: [www.campbellandmcgovern.co.uk](http://www.campbellandmcgovern.co.uk)

**Dial A Lock** [ 003004 ] 1 Cheapside, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 2DY  
T: 0151 2550476 F: 0151 2365623 E: [mail@dialalock.com](mailto:mail@dialalock.com) W: [www.dialalock.com](http://www.dialalock.com)

**J Beattie & Son Ltd** [ 000600 ] 2 Marlborough Place, Liverpool, Merseyside L3 2BZ  
T: 0151 2366296 F: 0151 2362639 E: [sales@beattieslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@beattieslocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.locksmith-safes-liverpool.co.uk](http://www.locksmith-safes-liverpool.co.uk)

**J G Eckersall Locksmiths** [ 000727 ] 2 Lingholme Road, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 2NS  
T: 01744 732256 F: 01744 22408 E: [service@jgeckersall.co.uk](mailto:service@jgeckersall.co.uk) W: [www.master-locksmith-sthelens.co.uk](http://www.master-locksmith-sthelens.co.uk)

**John Richard Security Products (Wirral)** [ 000630 ] 202a Pensby Road, Heswell, Wirral, Merseyside CH60 7RJ  
T: 0151 34240742 F: 0151 3423273 E: [info@lockskeys.co.uk](mailto:info@lockskeys.co.uk) W: [www.johnrichard.co.uk](http://www.johnrichard.co.uk)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

# SMART ACCESS

**Smartair Wireless is easy to install  
and provides easy upgrade of existing  
access systems.**

Smartair Wireless is a convenient, easy to install, wire-free battery operated electronic security handle set or cylinder operated by card or fob, which can be retro fitted to work with a variety of standard mortice lock cases.

By utilising the wireless hub it is possible to connect the doors to your computer via the existing computer network, enabling you to receive audit trails, delete and add users and open and close doors all in real time. Functions as a standard access control system with the convenience of reduced wiring.

**The ideal solution for locksmiths!**



Wall Reader



Smartair e-cylinder



[www.multlocksmartair.co.uk](http://www.multlocksmartair.co.uk)



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Ledsham Security Ltd** [ 002908 ] 193 Kensington, Liverpool, Merseyside L7 2RF  
T: 0151 2605111 F: 0151 2608103 E: [ledshamsec@hotmail.com](mailto:ledshamsec@hotmail.com) W: [www.ledshamsecurity.com](http://www.ledshamsecurity.com)

**Lock & Key Master Ltd** [ 002613 ] 93 Hoylake Road, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside CH46 9PY  
T: 0151 2012992 F: 0151 5129050 E: [info@lkmonline.com](mailto:info@lkmonline.com) W: [www.lkmonline.com](http://www.lkmonline.com)

**Makesafe Limited** [ 000186 ] 34 Balls Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside CH43 5RE  
T: 0151 6538404 F: 0151 5139062 E: [make.safe@ntlbusiness.com](mailto:make.safe@ntlbusiness.com) W: [www.makesafeltd.com](http://www.makesafeltd.com)

**Master Lock and Safe** [ 002884 ] 23 Southbank Road, Southport, Merseyside PR8 6QJ  
T: 01704 545400 F: 01704 500239 E: [sales@masterlockandsafe.com](mailto:sales@masterlockandsafe.com) W: [www.masterlockandsafe.com](http://www.masterlockandsafe.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Merseyside...*

**Locks, Keys & Safes** (Main listing: Lancashire)

**Timpson Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Lancashire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

## MIDDLESEX

**Absolute Home Security** [ 002624 ] Unit 11F Village Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 2EQ  
T: 0208 3669494 F: 0208 3420134 E: [info@absolute-24hr-locksmith.co.uk](mailto:info@absolute-24hr-locksmith.co.uk)  
W: [www.emergency-locksmith-london-service.co.uk](http://www.emergency-locksmith-london-service.co.uk)

**Alpha Locks Ruislip** [ 003427 ] 74 Park Way, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 8NR  
T: 01895 676123 E: [yossibac@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:yossibac@yahoo.co.uk) W: [www.alphalocksruislip.co.uk](http://www.alphalocksruislip.co.uk)

**Barnet Lock & Security** [ 000241 ] 123/125 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3HA  
T: 0208 3420040 F: 0208 3420230 E: [barnetlock@btconnect.com](mailto:barnetlock@btconnect.com) W: [www.barnetlock.co.uk](http://www.barnetlock.co.uk)

**Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 000196 ] 91 Lancaster Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 0DN  
T: 0208 3672775 F: 0208 3665091 E: [info@capitallockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:info@capitallockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.capitallockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.capitallockandsafe.co.uk)

**Topgrade Security** [ 002773 ] 11 Castle Way, Hanworth, Middlesex, TW13 7NW  
T: 0792 9743511 F: 01774 257100 E: [ian@topgrade.org.uk](mailto:ian@topgrade.org.uk) W: [www.topgradesecurity.org.uk](http://www.topgradesecurity.org.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Middlesex...*

**Fortress Security** (Main listing: Surrey)

**G J Locksmiths** (Main listing: Hertfordshire)

**Greenford Security Services** (Main listing: London)

✓	M			✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
	M	✓		✓	✓

## NORFOLK

**A C Leigh (Norwich) Ltd** [ 001279 ] 61-67 St Benedicts Street, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 4PD  
T: 01603 216500 F: 01603 211111 E: [locksmith@acleigh.co.uk](mailto:locksmith@acleigh.co.uk) W: [www.acleighlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.acleighlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Magpie Security Services Ltd** [ 000855 ] 70 Norfolk Street, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1AG  
T: 01553 691121 F: 01553 691121 E: [info@magpielocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@magpielocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.magpielocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.magpielocksmiths.co.uk)

**Pick & Fix Locksmith** [ 003420 ] 11 Arnold Avenue, Castor on Sea, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR30 5PP  
T: 01493 718074 F: 01493 718074 E: [info@pickfixlocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:info@pickfixlocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.pickfixlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.pickfixlocksmiths.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Norfolk...*

**Anglia Locksmiths & Engineers Ltd** (Main listing: Suffolk)

**Attend A Lock (East Anglia)** (Main listing: Suffolk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓

## NORTH YORKSHIRE

**Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths** [ 002714 ] 2 – 8 Belle Vue Street, Filey, North Yorkshire YO14 9HY  
T: 01723 512217 F: 01723 516752 E: [stephen@stephenpatchett.wandadoo.co.uk](mailto:stephen@stephenpatchett.wandadoo.co.uk)  
W: [www.yorkshirecoastlocksmiths.com](http://www.yorkshirecoastlocksmiths.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in North Yorkshire...*

**Associated Security Services Ltd** (Main listing: West Yorkshire)

**Calder Security Ltd** (Main listing: West Yorkshire)

**J H Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd** (Main listing: Lancashire)

**Kendal Security Centre Ltd** (Main listing: Cumbria)

**Lockmasters Mobile (Leeds)** (Main listing: West Yorkshire)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

**A & A Security Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002879 ] 103A Rockingham Road, Kettering, Northamptonshire NN16 9HX  
T: 01536 411299 F: 01536 411300 E: [aalocksmiths@aol.com](mailto:aalocksmiths@aol.com) W: [www.aasecuritykettering.co.uk](http://www.aasecuritykettering.co.uk)

**Absolutions** [ 003395 ] 47 Teesdale, Southfields, Northampton, NN3 5DH  
T: 01604 930118 F: 01604 493140 E: [emailautolocksmith@gmail.com](mailto:emailautolocksmith@gmail.com) W: [www.absolutionsautolocksmith.com](http://www.absolutionsautolocksmith.com)

**ARM Sure Security** [ 000095 ] 97 Occupation Road, Corby, Northamptonshire NN17 1EE  
T: 01536 202631 F: 01536 202102 E: [armsure@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:armsure@tiscali.co.uk) W: [www.armsure.co.uk](http://www.armsure.co.uk)

**Benn Security Services** [ 001026 ] 42 Wycliff Road, Northampton, Northamptonshire NN1 5JF  
T: 01604 620707 F: 01604 603632 E: [abaughan@bennsecurityservices.co.uk](mailto:abaughan@bennsecurityservices.co.uk) W: [www.bennsecurityservices.co.uk](http://www.bennsecurityservices.co.uk)

**M Hanzlik Master Locksmiths** [ 002703 ] 107 Lutterworth Road, Abington, Northamptonshire NN1 5JP  
T: 01604 628154 F: 01604 604032 E: [info@loxandkeys.com](mailto:info@loxandkeys.com) W: [www.loxandkeys.com](http://www.loxandkeys.com)

**Rutherfords Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000504 ] 27-28 Market Square, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1AT  
T: 01933 279812 F: 01933 271706 E: [val@rutherfordsuk.co.uk](mailto:val@rutherfordsuk.co.uk) W: [www.rutherfordsuk.com](http://www.rutherfordsuk.com)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Northamptonshire...*

**ACL Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Bedfordshire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
			✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓		✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓

### NORTHUMBERLAND

**Bradley Master Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000871 ] 1 King Street, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 1LY  
T: 01670 355944 F: 05600 652920 E: [keith@bmil.co.uk](mailto:keith@bmil.co.uk) W: [www.bmil.co.uk](http://www.bmil.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Northumberland...*

**ASL Locksmiths** (Main listing: Tyne & Wear)

**Lockwise Ltd** (Main listing: Tyne & Wear)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**Halls Locksmiths Limited** [ 000180 ] 88-92 Alfreton Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG7 3NN  
T: 01159 780141 F: 01159 423566 E: [sales@hallslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@hallslocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.hallslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.hallslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Helmkay Locksmiths** [ 002797 ] 145 Forest Road, Clipstone Village, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG21 9DS  
T: 01623 423763 F: 01623 659197 E: [martin.helmkay@ntlworld.com](mailto:martin.helmkay@ntlworld.com) W: [www.helmkaylocksmiths.co.uk/](http://www.helmkaylocksmiths.co.uk/)

**Newark & Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002798 ] 12 Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG14 1EZ  
T: 01636 605909 F: 01636 705117 E: [nslocks@aol.com](mailto:nslocks@aol.com) W: [www.newarklocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.newarklocksmiths.co.uk)

**Safeway Security** [ 001704 ] Foxhall Business Centre, Foxhall Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG7 6LH  
T: 0800 3897564 F: 01949 823764 E: [mike.donkin@safeway-security.co.uk](mailto:mike.donkin@safeway-security.co.uk) W: [www.safeway-security.co.uk](http://www.safeway-security.co.uk)

**Stapletons Lock & Safe Ltd** [ 000246 ] 75 Westgate, Worksop, Nottinghamshire S80 1LW  
T: 01909 474647 F: 01909 474226 E: [enquiries@stapletons-locks.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@stapletons-locks.co.uk) W: [www.stapletons-locks.co.uk](http://www.stapletons-locks.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Nottinghamshire...*

**Lincoln Security Ltd** (Main listing: Lincolnshire)

**Rossells Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Leicestershire)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

### OXFORDSHIRE

**B & B Locksmiths** [ 002674 ] 28 Lakeside, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX2 8JG  
T: 01865 864011 E: [bblocks@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:bblocks@hotmail.co.uk) W: [www.bandblocksmiths.co.uk/](http://www.bandblocksmiths.co.uk/)

**BMA Varsity** [ 000214 ] 15 Oxford Road, Cowley, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 2EN  
T: 01865 714000 F: 01865 747563 E: [info@bmavarsity.co.uk](mailto:info@bmavarsity.co.uk) W: [www.bmavarsity.co.uk](http://www.bmavarsity.co.uk)

**Bryans Lock Services Ltd** [ 002623 ] 2 The Limes, Dorchester On Thames, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 7LL  
T: 01865 340138 F: 01865 340914 E: [info@bryanslockservices.co.uk](mailto:info@bryanslockservices.co.uk) W: [www.bryanslockservices.co.uk](http://www.bryanslockservices.co.uk)

**Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002535 ] 26 Kelburne Road, Cowley, Oxfordshire OX4 3SJ  
T: 01865 777999 F: 01865 431119 E: [sales@executive-security.co.uk](mailto:sales@executive-security.co.uk) W: [www.executivealarms.co.uk](http://www.executivealarms.co.uk)

	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

The following Approved companies also operate in Oxfordshire...

**Bonner Locksmiths** (Main listing: Berkshire)  
**Earley Locks Limited** (Main listing: Berkshire)  
**Lock & Key Centre** (Main listing: Buckinghamshire)  
**Principal Security Ltd** (Main listing: Worcestershire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
--------	--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

## SHROPSHIRE

**Locsafe Security Systems Ltd** [ 002610 ] Security House, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 3AB  
**T:** 01743 441166 **F:** 01743 441167 **E:** john@locsafe.co.uk **W:** www.locsafe.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

The following Approved companies also operate in Shropshire...

**Holdfast Security Systems** (Main listing: Cheshire)

## SOMERSET

**A I W Keycentre** [ 000818 ] Aisecome Way, Weston Super Mare, Somerset BS22 8NA  
**T:** 01934 635918 **F:** 01934 636973 **E:** sales@aivkeycentre.co.uk **W:** www.aivkeycentre.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

**Bath Lock & Key** [ 003156 ] 16 Claverton Buildings, Widcombe, Bath, Somerset, BA2 4LD  
**T:** 01225 425533 **F:** 01225 442446 **E:** info@bathlockandkey.co.uk **W:** www.bathlockandkey.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**C Thompson & Sons** [ 001601 ] 18 Southill, West Cranmore, Shepton Mallet, Somerset BA4 4QS  
**T:** 01749 880209 **E:** colin@lock-smiths.com **W:** www.lock-smiths.com

	M&E	✓		✓	✓
--	-----	---	--	---	---

**Martyn Nelson Master Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002894 ] 39 Addison Grove, Taunton, Somerset TA2 6JG  
**T:** 01823 390092 **E:** martynnelson@msn.com **W:** www.safeexpert.co.uk

	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
--	-----	---	---	---	---

**Spiller Architectural Ironmongery Ltd** [ 003322 ] 1 Oxford Rd, Pen Mill Trading Estate, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 5HR  
**T:** 01935 432929 **F:** 01935 432386 **E:** locksmiths@spillerai.co.uk **W:** www.spillerai.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**TLS Security Systems Ltd** [ 000676 ] Security House Unit 1 Acorn Bus Centre, Livingston Road Bindon Road Taunton, Somerset TA2 6BD  
**T:** 01823 323666 **F:** 01823 352269 **E:** sales@tls-security.com **W:** www.tlssecurity.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓		✓
---	-----	---	--	---

The following Approved companies also operate in Somerset...

**Barnstaple Security Ltd** (Main listing: Devon)  
**Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd** (Main listing: Devon)  
**David Wilkie Master Locksmith** (Main Listing: Devon)

## SOUTH YORKSHIRE

**Barnsley Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 000412 ] Alhambra House, 17 Doncaster Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 1TH **T:** 01226 203542 **F:** 01226 243290 **E:** sales@blslocks.fsnet.co.uk **W:** www.barnsleylockandsafe.co.uk

✓	M	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---

**H Harrold & Sons** [ 000702 ] Security House, Shalesmoor, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S3 8UG  
**T:** 0114 2724742 **F:** 0114 2727356 **E:** info@hharrold.co.uk **W:** www.hharrold.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**Keyhole Services Master Ltd** [ 000816 ] 44-46 Mill Street, Armthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN3 3DL  
**T:** 01302 833085 **F:** 01302 833085 **E:** lynda@keyhole-services.co.uk **W:** www.keyhole-services.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

The following Approved companies also operate in South Yorkshire...

**Stapletons Lock & Safe Ltd** (Main listing: Nottinghamshire)

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**Livens Ltd** [ 002841 ] 101 High Street, Burton On Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1LJ  
**T:** 01283 517355 **F:** 01283 568661 **E:** info@livens.co.uk **W:** www.livenslocks.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓		✓
---	-----	---	--	---

**Emergency Security Services Ltd** [ 000942 ] 385 Cricklade Road, Gorse Hill, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1AQ  
**T:** 01793 525433 **F:** 01793 420689 **E:** sales@eukplus.com **W:** www.ess1.com

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

The following Approved companies also operate in Wiltshire...

**Bath Lock & Key** (Main listing: Somerset)  
**C Thompson & Sons** (Main listing: Somerset)



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### SUFFOLK

**Anglia Locksmiths & Engineers Ltd** [ 000194 ] 177 St Peters Street, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 2LT  
T: 01502 582315 F: 01502 501029 E: [klaus@agroupanglia.co.uk](mailto:klaus@agroupanglia.co.uk) W: [www.agroupanglia.co.uk](http://www.agroupanglia.co.uk)

**Attend A Lock (East Anglia)** [ 002687 ] The Gate House, Middleton Rd, Yoxford, Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 3LG  
T: 01728 668688 F: 01728 668602 E: [brian@attendalock.co.uk](mailto:brian@attendalock.co.uk) W: [www.attendalock.co.uk](http://www.attendalock.co.uk)

**CPW Locksmiths** [ 000177 ] 1 Rope Walk, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1NA  
T: 01473 213343 F: 01473 213343 E: [cpw@intamail.com](mailto:cpw@intamail.com) W: [www.cpwlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.cpwlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Ipswich Lock & Safe Ltd** [ 002752 ] 64 Kelvedon Drive, Rushmere St. Andrew, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 5LQ  
T: 07759 977544 F: 01473 434012 E: [ipswichlockandsafe@gmail.com](mailto:ipswichlockandsafe@gmail.com) W: [www.ipswichlockandsafe.com](http://www.ipswichlockandsafe.com)

**P & R Locksmith Services Ltd** [ 002681 ] 1C The Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 1AA  
T: 01394 388131 E: [pandrlocksmiths@btconnect.com](mailto:pandrlocksmiths@btconnect.com) W: [www.pandrlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.pandrlocksmiths.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in Suffolk...

**A C Leigh (Norwich) Ltd** (Main listing: Norfolk)

**Actfast Locksmith** (Main listing: Essex)

**Cambridge Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Cambridgeshire)

**Cambs Lock & Safe Ltd** (Main listing: Cambridgeshire)

### SURREY

**AES Fire & Security T/A Thelocksmith.co.uk** [ 002719 ] 53-55 Station Way, Cheam, Surrey SM3 8SD  
T: 020 86438935 F: 020 86523571 E: [sales@thelocksmith.co.uk](mailto:sales@thelocksmith.co.uk) W: [www.locksmithsutton.co.uk](http://www.locksmithsutton.co.uk)

**Associated Security Group Ltd** [ 000024 ] 59 London Road, Hackbridge, Surrey SM6 7HW  
T: 0208 6697722 F: 0208 6699890 E: [mike@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk](mailto:mike@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk)  
W: [www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk](http://www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk)

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd** [ 011768 ] 20 Chertsey Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4HD  
T: 01483 301400 F: 01483 432208 E: [security@banham.com](mailto:security@banham.com) W: [www.banham.com](http://www.banham.com)

**Clares of Croydon Ltd** [ 000026 ] 54 Tamworth Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1XW  
T: 020 86887952 F: 020 86881867 E: [security@claresofcroydon.co.uk](mailto:security@claresofcroydon.co.uk) W: [www.claresofcroydon.co.uk](http://www.claresofcroydon.co.uk)

**F.1 Security** [ 002625 ] Hill House, 40 The Street, Fetcham, Surrey KT22 9RF  
T: 01372 373894 F: 01372 373894 E: [telngill@btinternet.com](mailto:telngill@btinternet.com)

**Fortress Security** [ 000372 ] 43 Chobham Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 6JD  
T: 01483 764559 F: 01483 756373 E: [sales@fortress-security.com](mailto:sales@fortress-security.com) W: [www.fortress-security.com](http://www.fortress-security.com)

**Heritage Locksmiths** [ 002769 ] Shotley Lodge, South Road, Horsell, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JN  
T: 01483 747475 F: 01483 767600 E: [sales@heritagehandles.co.uk](mailto:sales@heritagehandles.co.uk) W: [www.heritagelocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.heritagelocksmiths.co.uk)

**JCM Locksmiths Limited** [ 000089 ] 57 Surbiton Road, Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2HG  
T: 0208 546 1800 F: 0208 547 1364 E: [jcmlock@compuserve.com](mailto:jcmlock@compuserve.com) W: [www.jcmlocks.com](http://www.jcmlocks.com)

**Magrath Security** [ 000724 ] 41 Upper Green East, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 2PF  
T: 0208 6482980 F: 0208 6466161 E: [bruce@magsec.com](mailto:bruce@magsec.com) W: [www.magsec.com](http://www.magsec.com)

**Master Locksmiths London Ltd** [ 003390 ] Unit 11B Capital Bus Centre, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0BS  
T: 0208 6514834 F: 01883 627772 E: [master.locksmithslondon@btconnect.com](mailto:master.locksmithslondon@btconnect.com)  
W: [www.masterlocksmithslondon.com](http://www.masterlocksmithslondon.com)

**PES (Southern) Ltd** [ 001221 ] 4 Castle Parade, Ewell By Pass, Epsom, Surrey KT17 2PR  
T: 0208 3930294 F: 0208 3934448 E: [info@pessouthern.co.uk](mailto:info@pessouthern.co.uk) W: [www.pessouthern.co.uk](http://www.pessouthern.co.uk)

**Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 002054 ] Pool House, Bancroft Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7RP  
T: 01737 242414 F: 01737 242488 E: [mail@southernlockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:mail@southernlockandsafe.co.uk) W: [www.southernlockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.southernlockandsafe.co.uk)

**Try Security Ltd** [ 002787 ] 49B Harvest Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0QT  
T: 01784 473225 F: 01784 473225 E: [info@trysecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@trysecurity.co.uk) W: [www.trysecurity.co.uk](http://www.trysecurity.co.uk)

**The Lock Whisperer** [ 003560 ] 172 High Street, Old Woking, Surrey GU22 9JH  
T: 01483 724545 E: [info@thelockwhisperer.co.uk](mailto:info@thelockwhisperer.co.uk) W: [www.thelockwhisperer.co.uk](http://www.thelockwhisperer.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in Surrey...

**Ascot Locks Limited** (Main listing: Berkshire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M	✓			✓
	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
	M	✓			✓
	M	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M	✓			✓
	M			✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M	✓			✓
	M			✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd** (Main listing: Berkshire)  
**Barry Brothers Security** (Main listing: London)  
**Court Security Ltd** (Main listing: London)  
**KBO Security** (Main listing: Hampshire)  
**Lockrite Security** (Main listing: Hampshire)  
**Mobile Lock & Safe Company** (Main listing: London)  
**William Channon** (Main listing: London)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
--------	--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

### TYNE & WEAR

**After A Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 002089 ] 111 Closefield Grove, Monk Seaton, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear NE25 8SU  
T: 0191 2521121 F: 0191 2893278 E: [whall\\_terence@sky.com](mailto:whall_terence@sky.com) W: [www.afteralockandsafeltd-newcastle.co.uk](http://www.afteralockandsafeltd-newcastle.co.uk)

**ASL Locksmiths** [ 000665 ] Tangent House, 26 Leazes Park Rd, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE1 4PG  
T: 0191 2619868 F: 0191 2303075 E: [sales@aslocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:sales@aslocksmiths.co.uk) W: [www.aslaccesssolutions.co.uk](http://www.aslaccesssolutions.co.uk)

**Crest Safe & Vault Ltd** [ 003126 ] 1-3 Church Street East, Sunderland SR1 2BB  
T: 0191 5653121 F: 191 5658670 E: [neil@crestsafes.co.uk](mailto:neil@crestsafes.co.uk) W: [www.crestsafes.co.uk](http://www.crestsafes.co.uk)

**Harrison & Son Ltd** [ 000786 ] 715 Durham Road, Lowfell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5NB  
T: 0191 4822444 F: 0191 4200660 E: [harrisonlocksmiths@btconnect.com](mailto:harrisonlocksmiths@btconnect.com)  
W: [www.harrisonandsonmasterlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.harrisonandsonmasterlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Lockwise Ltd** [ 000453 ] Border Road, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6RX  
T: 01912 630003 F: 01912 630075 E: [admin@lockwise.co.uk](mailto:admin@lockwise.co.uk) W: [www.lockwise.co.uk](http://www.lockwise.co.uk)

**NLS Security Ltd** [ 000398 ] Fort House, 173 West Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE15 6PQ  
T: 0191 2386000 F: 0191 2736010 E: [enquiries@newcastlelockandsafe.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@newcastlelockandsafe.co.uk)  
W: [www.newcastlelockandsafe.co.uk](http://www.newcastlelockandsafe.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in Tyne & Wear...

**Bradleys (Blyth) Ltd** (Main listing: Northumberland)  
**Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd** (Main listing: Durham)

### WARWICKSHIRE

**Alcester Locks Limited** [ 000678 ] Unit 12, 34 Tything Road, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6ES  
T: 01789 762450 F: 01789 400799 E: [sales@alcesterlocks.co.uk](mailto:sales@alcesterlocks.co.uk) W: [www.alcesterlocks.co.uk](http://www.alcesterlocks.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in Warwickshire...

**A Morris Locksmiths** (Main listing: Worcestershire)  
**C & T Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: West Midlands)  
**Eyden Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: West Midlands)  
**Principal Security Ltd** (Main listing: Worcestershire)  
**Southern Stronghold (DH Jones) Ltd** (Main listing: West Midlands)

### WEST MIDLANDS

**1st Call Lockouts LTD** [ 003550 ] Unit 1B, Charlotte Road, Stirchley, Birmingham, West Midlands B30 2BT  
T: 0121 4598722 F: 0121 4511315 E: [rbunn@1stcallockouts.co.uk](mailto:rbunn@1stcallockouts.co.uk) W: [www.1stcallockouts.co.uk](http://www.1stcallockouts.co.uk)

**Armasafe** [ 002710 ] 140 Norton Lane, Tidbury Green, Solihull, West Midlands B90 1QT  
T: 0121 7442950 E: [martinnicholson@btinternet.com](mailto:martinnicholson@btinternet.com) W: [www.armasafe.co.uk](http://www.armasafe.co.uk)

**Ashfield Security** [ 001599 ] 160a High Street, Black Heath, Rowley Regis, West Midlands B65 0DX  
T: 0121 561 3332 F: 0121 5615233 E: [sales@ashfieldsecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@ashfieldsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.ashfieldsecurity.co.uk](http://www.ashfieldsecurity.co.uk)

**Birmingham Master Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002726 ] 1A Pershore Street, Birmingham, West Midlands B5 4RU  
T: 0121 6325270 F: 0121 6435855 E: [bmltd@fsmail.net](mailto:bmltd@fsmail.net) W: [www.birmingham-masterlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.birmingham-masterlocksmiths.co.uk)

**C & T Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000861 ] 123 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham, West Midlands B33 9HQ  
T: 0121 7830442 F: 0121 6048800 E: [ctlocksmiths@btconnect.com](mailto:ctlocksmiths@btconnect.com) W: [www.ctlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.ctlocksmiths.co.uk)

**Doorfit Products Limited** [ 001283 ] Icknield House, Heaton Street, Birmingham, West Midlands B18 5BA  
T: 0121 5234171 F: 0121 5543859 E: [enquiries@doorfit.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@doorfit.co.uk) W: [www.doorfit.co.uk](http://www.doorfit.co.uk)

**Edwards Locksmiths & Security** [ 003208 ] 106 Cofton Road, West Heath, Birmingham, West Midlands B31 4QR  
T: 07814 054636 F: 0121 6055081 E: [esecurity@blueyonder.co.uk](mailto:esecurity@blueyonder.co.uk) W: [www.edwardslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.edwardslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Eyden Locksmiths Ltd** [ 001869 ] 44 Wallace Road, Radford, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 2LX  
T: 02476 332524 F: 02476 338714 E: [sales@eydens.co.uk](mailto:sales@eydens.co.uk) W: [www.eydens.co.uk](http://www.eydens.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓
	M&E	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

**Global Security Group Ltd** [ 001858 ] Sussex House, High St, Amblecote, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 4BU  
T: 01384 440228 F: 01384 440086 E: [kevin@globalsecuritygroup.co.uk](mailto:kevin@globalsecuritygroup.co.uk) W: [www.globalsecuritygroup.co.uk](http://www.globalsecuritygroup.co.uk)

**Safe & Secure Lockmasters Mobile** [ 002690 ] 9 Hilary Grove, Northfield, Birmingham, West Midlands B31 1QA  
T: 0121 4775465 F: 0121 4775466 E: [safe-secure@btclick.com](mailto:safe-secure@btclick.com)

**Southern Stronghold (DH Jones) Ltd** [ 001019 ] 8 Cedars Avenue, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 1DR  
T: 02476 591574 F: 02476 597400 E: [dhj@southern-stronghold.co.uk](mailto:dhj@southern-stronghold.co.uk) W: [www.southern-stronghold.co.uk](http://www.southern-stronghold.co.uk)

**Wulfruna Locksmiths Ltd** [ 000219 ] 7A & 7B Mount Road, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV4 5SN  
T: 01902 337267 F: 01902 337267 E: [mla@troyallen.me.uk](mailto:mla@troyallen.me.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in West Midlands...

**Severn Valley Lock & Safe** (Main listing: Worcestershire)

**Principal Security Ltd** (Main listing: Worcestershire)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓

## WEST SUSSEX

**Cissbury Master Locksmiths** [ 003042 ] 45 Pelham Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1JB  
T: 01903 207614 E: [brian@cissburylocks.co.uk](mailto:brian@cissburylocks.co.uk) W: [www.cissburylocks.co.uk](http://www.cissburylocks.co.uk)

**Colin Attle (Locks)** [ 002711 ] PO Box 4494, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 2YT  
T: 01903 690840 F: 01903 690840 E: [colinattle@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:colinattle@tiscali.co.uk)

**Leadbeater Locks** [ 003500 ] Unit 10 Jubilee Estate, Foundry Lane, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5UE  
T: 01403 264205 E: [martin@leadbeaterlocks.com](mailto:martin@leadbeaterlocks.com) W: [www.leadbeaterlocks.com](http://www.leadbeaterlocks.com)

**Lock Assist** [ 002590 ] The Fire & Security Shop, 1 Eastern Road, Haywards Heath RH16 3NG  
T: 01444 244344 F: 01444 241324 E: [info@lockassist.co.uk](mailto:info@lockassist.co.uk) W: [www.lockassist.co.uk](http://www.lockassist.co.uk)

**Nash Locksmiths Ltd T/A JS Locksmiths** [ 001814 ] 1 King Street East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3DH  
T: 01342 313184 F: 01342 313184 E: [dave@autolocksmiths.co.uk](mailto:dave@autolocksmiths.co.uk)

**Page Security Ltd** [ 003258 ] Unit 2, Dales Yard, Lewes Road, Skaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7PG  
T: 01444 831958 F: 01444 851933 E: [sales@page-security.com](mailto:sales@page-security.com) W: [www.page-security.com](http://www.page-security.com)

**Sytech Security Ltd** [ 002627 ] Metro House, Northgate, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 1BE  
T: 01243 773044 E: [john@sytechsecurity.co.uk](mailto:john@sytechsecurity.co.uk)

**Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Branch)** [ 010343 ] 169 London Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15 8LH  
T: 01444 245204 F: 01444 870799 E: [marc@thomaslocks.co.uk](mailto:marc@thomaslocks.co.uk) W: [www.thomaslocks.co.uk](http://www.thomaslocks.co.uk)

The following Approved companies also operate in West Sussex...

**Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd** (Main listing: Hampshire)

**Amberley Security** (Main listing: Hampshire)

**Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd** (Main listing: Hampshire)

**Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd** (Main listing: Surrey)

**Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Main)** (Main listing: East Sussex)

	M&E	✓			✓
	M	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

## WEST YORKSHIRE

**All Safe & Secure Ltd** [ 002779 ] Biz Space Unit 4i, Amberley Road, Leeds LS12 1EL  
T: 0113 2446622 E: [allsafeandsecure@aol.com](mailto:allsafeandsecure@aol.com) W: [www.allsafeandsecure.co.uk](http://www.allsafeandsecure.co.uk)

**Access Locksmiths (Leeds) Ltd** [ 001698 ] 200 Roundhay Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS8 5AA  
T: 01132 405059 F: 01132 359274 E: [accounts@locksmithsleeds.co.uk](mailto:accounts@locksmithsleeds.co.uk) W: [www.accesslocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.accesslocksmiths.co.uk)

**Associated Security Solutions Ltd** [ 002096 ] Adamant House, Duncombe St, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD8 9AJ  
T: 01274 543322 F: 01274 543358 E: [info@associated-security.co.uk](mailto:info@associated-security.co.uk) W: [www.associated-security.co.uk](http://www.associated-security.co.uk)

**C H Wood (Security) Bradford Ltd** [ 000906 ] 221 Wakefield Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD4 7PE  
T: 01274 725072 F: 01274 731626 E: [info@woodsecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@woodsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.woodsecurity.co.uk](http://www.woodsecurity.co.uk)

**Calder Security Ltd** [ 000134 ] 8A Calder Vale Road, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 5PE  
T: 01924 371941 F: 01924 290135 E: [simon@caldersecurity.co.uk](mailto:simon@caldersecurity.co.uk) W: [www.caldersecurity.co.uk](http://www.caldersecurity.co.uk)

**Harfords Security Ltd** [ 000723 ] 16 Nelson Street, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF13 1NA  
T: 01924 467269 F: 01924 430800 E: [info@harfordssecurity.co.uk](mailto:info@harfordssecurity.co.uk) W: [www.harfordssecurity.co.uk](http://www.harfordssecurity.co.uk)

	M	✓		✓	✓
✓	M	✓	✓		✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓



## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
--------	--	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

**Lockmasters Mobile (Leeds)** [ 002626 ] Unity Business Centre, 26 Roundhay Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS7 1AB T: 0113 2933777 F: 0113 2177779 E: [ajw@lockmastersmobile.com](mailto:ajw@lockmastersmobile.com) W: [www.lockmastersmobile.com](http://www.lockmastersmobile.com)

M&E	✓			✓
-----	---	--	--	---

**MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd** [ 001250 ] 42-44 Burley Rd, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS3 1JX T: 0113 2459559 F: 0113 2459779 E: [info@mb-locks.co.uk](mailto:info@mb-locks.co.uk) W: [www.mb-locks.co.uk](http://www.mb-locks.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓		✓
---	-----	---	--	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in West Yorkshire...*

**Barnsley Lock & Safe Co Ltd** (Main listing: South Yorkshire)  
**Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd** (Main listing: Lancashire)  
**Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Manchester)

## WILTSHIRE

**Avon Security Ltd** [ 002680 ] 21 Salisbury Street, Amesbury, Wiltshire SP4 7AW T: 01980 626000 F: 01980 626464 E: [info@avonsecurity.net](mailto:info@avonsecurity.net) W: [www.avonsecurity.net](http://www.avonsecurity.net)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**Emergency Security Services Ltd** [ 000942 ] 385 Cricklade Road, Gorse Hill, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 1AQ T: 01793 525433 F: 01793 420689 E: [sales@ess-swindon.co.uk](mailto:sales@ess-swindon.co.uk) W: [www.ess1.com](http://www.ess1.com)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in Wiltshire...*

**Bath Lock & Key** (Main listing: Somerset)  
**C Thompson & Sons** (Main listing: Somerset)

## WORCESTERSHIRE

**A Morris Locksmiths** [ 002051 ] 151B Evesham Road, Redditch, Worcestershire B97 5EJ T: 01527 401800 F: 01527 547566 E: [lockshop@morrismicahardware.co.uk](mailto:lockshop@morrismicahardware.co.uk) W: [www.morrismicahardware.co.uk](http://www.morrismicahardware.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**Principal Security Ltd** [ 003391 ] Unit 5, Kingfisher Business Park, Arthur Street, Lakeside, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 8LG T: 0800 2289420 F: 01527 516492 E: [sales@principalsecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@principalsecurity.co.uk) W: [www.principalsecurity.co.uk](http://www.principalsecurity.co.uk)

M&E	✓		✓	✓
-----	---	--	---	---

**Severn Valley Lock & Safe** [ 000537 ] 9-10 Comberton Road, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 1UA T: 01562 861771 F: 01562 864089 E: [karl@severnlocks.co.uk](mailto:karl@severnlocks.co.uk) W: [www.severnlocks.co.uk](http://www.severnlocks.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in Worcestershire...*

**Alcester Locks Limited** (Main listing: Warwickshire)  
**Doorfit Products Limited** (Main listing: West Midlands)  
**Global Security Group Ltd** (Main listing: West Midlands)  
**Gloucester Locksmiths** (Main listing: Gloucester, Gloucestershire)  
**Stokes & Sons Security Ltd** (Main listing: Gloucestershire)

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

### JERSEY

**AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd** [ 002221 ] PO Box 159, St Helier, Jersey JE4 5NX T: 01534 878162 F: 01534 876158 E: [aaalocksmiths2006ltd@jerseymail.co.uk](mailto:aaalocksmiths2006ltd@jerseymail.co.uk)

M&E	✓		✓	✓
-----	---	--	---	---

**G4 Securicor Locksmiths** [ 000376 ] The Security Centre, Rue Des Pres, Trading Est, Longueville, St Saviour, Jersey JE2 7QP T: 01534 502555 F: 01534 502559 E: [malcolm.banahan@je.g4s.com](mailto:malcolm.banahan@je.g4s.com) W: [www.g4s.je](http://www.g4s.je)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---

**Island Lock & Safe Co Limited** [ 000067 ] 5 Beresford Street, St Helier, Jersey JE1 4HL T: 01534 738303 F: 01534 758338 E: [steve@ilsj.co.uk](mailto:steve@ilsj.co.uk) W: [www.ilsj.co.uk](http://www.ilsj.co.uk)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in Guernsey...*

**Island Lock & Safe Co Limited** (Main listing: Jersey, Channel Islands)

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### ANTRIM

**Havlins Master Locksmiths** [ 000418 ] 66 Berry Street, Belfast, Antrim BT1 1FJ T: 02890 329707 F: 02890 330521 E: [info@havlins.com](mailto:info@havlins.com) W: [www.havlins.com](http://www.havlins.com)

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### ARMAGH

**Portadown Locksmiths Ltd** [ 001357 ] 33 West Street, Portadown, Armagh BT62 3PL  
T: 02838 350767 F: 02838 393777 E: philiptroughton@aol.com W: portadownlocksmiths.co.uk

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓

### REPUBLIC OF IRELAND TIPPERARY

**M D Lock & Key** [ 003054 ] 2J Ard Gaoithe Business Park, Cashel Rd, Clonmel, Tipperary  
T: 00353 526128090 F: 00353 526128943 E: info@mdlockandkey.ie W: www.mdlockandkey.ie

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

### DUBLIN

**J Williams Ltd T/A Williams Locksmiths** [ 003380 ] 12 Bow Lane East, Mercer Street, Dublin, Dublin 2  
T: 00353 1 4756307 F: 00353 1 4784890 E: leswilliams@jwilliamsLtd.ie W: www.williamslocksmiths.ie

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

### SCOTLAND ABERDEENSHIRE

**Lumsden Security** [ 000082 ] 128-130 John Street, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire AB25 1LE  
T: 01224 632428 F: 01224 645656 E: enquiries@lumsdenssecurity.com W: www.lumsdenssecurity.com

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

### AYRSHIRE

**The Key Centre Ltd** [ 002404 ] 73 Kilwinning Road, Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 8SU  
T: 07957 497135 F: 01294 279864 E: info@thekeycentre.co.uk W: www.thekeycentre.co.uk

M	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	---	---	---	---

### EAST LoTHIAN

**Claymore Lock & Alarm Co Ltd** [ 002107 ] 3 Hardgate, Haddington, East Lothian EH41 3JW  
T: 01620 829550 F: 01620 829751 E: claymorelock@gmail.com W: www.claymore-lockalarm.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

### EDINBURGH

**Caleylock** [ 001709 ] Unit 8 Bonnington Business, Centre, 72 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh EH6 5QG  
T: 0131 5536792 F: 0131 5551743 E: enquiries@caleylock.co.uk W: www.caleylock.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓
---	-----	---	--	---	---

**Edina Technical Company Ltd** [ 002889 ] 10 Montrose Terrace, Edinburgh, Midlothian EH7 5DL  
T: 0131 3321616 F: 0131 3436161 E: etclocks@aol.com W: www.etc-locks.com

M&E	✓			✓
-----	---	--	--	---

### FIFE

**Glenrothes Locksmiths** [ 001008 ] 23 Cadham Centre, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6RU  
T: 01592 621554 F: 01592 621563 E: glenrotheslocks@btconnect.com W: www.glenrotheslocksmiths.co.uk

✓	M	✓	✓		✓
---	---	---	---	--	---

*The following Approved companies also operate in Fife...*

**Lock Shop & Security Services Ltd** (Main listing: Tayside)

### GLASGOW

**Kelvin Lock & Safe** [ 001639 ] 656 Dumbarton Road, Partick, Glasgow G11 6RA  
T: 0141 3349216 F: 0141 3344158 E: kelvinlockandsafe@btinternet.com W: www.kelvinlockandsafe.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

### LANARKSHIRE

**East Kilbride Lock & Safe** [ 001597 ] 4 Forth Crescent, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire G75 8XG  
T: 01355 249337 F: 01355 249977 E: eklockandsafe@yahoo.co.uk

M&E	✓		✓	✓
-----	---	--	---	---

### PERTSHIRE

**Perth Locksmiths & Security Services** [ 000753 ] 12 Milne Street, Perth, Perthshire PH1 5QL  
T: 01738 620330 F: 01738 446603 W: www.perthlocksmiths.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

### TAYSIDE

**Lock Shop & Security Services Ltd** [ 002060 ] The Security Centre, 203-209 Strathmore Ave, Dundee, Tayside  
DD3 6SN T: 01382 816168 F: 01382 832240 E: enquiries@lockshopdundee.co.uk W: www.lockshopdundee.co.uk

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
---	-----	---	---	---	---

## REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF MLA APPROVED COMPANIES

### WALES

#### CEREDIGION

**Hawk Security** [ 001767 ] Penrallt-Fach, Bryngwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Ceredigion SA38 9PL  
T: 01239 711600 F: 01239 711533 E: [hawklocks@gmail.com](mailto:hawklocks@gmail.com) W: [www.hawklocks.co.uk](http://www.hawklocks.co.uk)

#### FLINTSHIRE

*The following Approved companies operate in Flintshire...*

**John Woods Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Cheshire)

#### GLAMORGAN

**DKB Locksmiths** [ 001753 ] 87 New Road, Skewen, Neath, Glamorgan SA10 6HG  
T: 01792 813506 F: 01792 324506 E: [dkb.locksmiths@virgin.net](mailto:dkb.locksmiths@virgin.net)

**Swansea Timber & Plywood Co Ltd T/A Lock Tech** [ 003111 ] 57-60 Oxford Street, Swansea, Glamorgan SA1 3JD  
T: 01792 720249 F: 01792 462243 E: [brian.myles@lock-tech.co.uk](mailto:brian.myles@lock-tech.co.uk) W: [www.lock-tech.co.uk](http://www.lock-tech.co.uk)

**FEC Nener Ltd T/A Nener's Master Locksmiths** [ 000574 ] F.E.C. Nener Ltd, 80 Gower Road, Sketty, Swansea, Glamorgan SA2 9BZ  
T: 01792 290141 F: 01792 204562 E: [info@neners.co.uk](mailto:info@neners.co.uk) W: [www.neners.co.uk](http://www.neners.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Glamorgan...*

**Newport Locksmiths Ltd** (Main listing: Monmouthshire, Wales)

#### MONMOUTHSHIRE

**Newport Locksmiths Ltd** [ 002001 ] 10 Caerleon Road, Newport, Monmouthshire NP19 7BU  
T: 01633 258456 F: 01633 222060 E: [thomasulo@tiscali.co.uk](mailto:thomasulo@tiscali.co.uk) W: [www.newlocks.co.uk](http://www.newlocks.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in Monmouthshire...*

**Mr Locks Ltd** (Main listing: South Glamorgan)

#### PEMBROKESHIRE

*The following Approved companies also operate in Pembrokeshire...*

**Hawk Security** (Main listing: Ceredigion)

#### SOUTH GLAMORGAN

**Cardiff Lock & Safe Co Ltd** [ 000331 ] 38-39 Clifton Street, Roath, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF24 1LR  
T: 02920 499358 F: 02920 483558 E: [info@cardifflocksmiths.com](mailto:info@cardifflocksmiths.com) W: [www.cardifflocksmiths.com](http://www.cardifflocksmiths.com)

**Chambers Lockwork** [ 003396 ] 13 Orbit Street, Adamsdown, Cardiff CF24 0JX  
T: 07531 333869 E: [george@chamberslockwork.co.uk](mailto:george@chamberslockwork.co.uk) W: [www.chamberslockwork.co.uk](http://www.chamberslockwork.co.uk)

**Keymaster Locksmiths Ltd** [ 001285 ] 27 Pen-Y-Lan Road, Roath, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF24 3PG  
T: 02920 486878 F: 02920 489991 E: [sales@keymastersecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@keymastersecurity.co.uk) W: [www.keymastersecurity.co.uk](http://www.keymastersecurity.co.uk)

**Mr Locks Ltd** [ 003129 ] 40 The Shires, Marshfield, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF3 2AZ  
T: 0800 0832882 F: 01633 681919 E: [mete.hilmi@btinternet.com](mailto:mete.hilmi@btinternet.com) W: [www.locksmiths-cardiff.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths-cardiff.co.uk)

**PPM Locksmiths Ltd** [ 003223 ] 7 Dominions Arcade, Queen Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF10 2AR  
T: 029 2 0231717 F: 029 2 0359006 E: [sales@ppmlocksmiths.com](mailto:sales@ppmlocksmiths.com) W: [www.ppmlocksmiths.co.uk](http://www.ppmlocksmiths.co.uk)

*The following Approved companies also operate in South Glamorgan...*

**Nener's Master Locksmiths** (Main listing: Glamorgan, Wales)

Retail	Access Control M = Mechanical E = Electrical	Safe Services	Auto Services	24 Hour Service	CPD certified
	M&E	✓			✓

	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓			✓
✓	M&E	✓		✓	✓

✓	M&E	✓	✓		✓
---	-----	---	---	--	---

✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M				✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓
	M&E	✓		✓	✓
✓	M&E	✓	✓	✓	✓



### MANUFACTURERS

#### Abloy UK

School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands  
WV13 3PW  
T: 01902 364500 F: 01902 364501  
E: marketing@abloy.co.uk  
W: www.abloy.co.uk

#### ABUS UK Ltd

Unit 8 Third Way Corner, Avonmouth, Bristol  
BS11 9HL  
T: 01172 047000 F: 01172 047003  
E: info@abus-uk.com  
W: www.abus.com

#### Access 2 Ltd

35 North Tyne Industrial Estate, Long Benton,  
Newcastle Upon Tyne NE12 9SZ  
T: 0191 2150530 F: 0191 2151314  
E: enquiries@access2.com  
W: www.access2.com

#### Allegion

Bescot Crescent, Walsall, West Midlands  
WS1 4DL  
T: 01922 707400  
E: contactuk@allegion.com  
W: www.allegion.co.uk

#### ASPI T/A Rhinoco Technology

Unit 3b Vernon Drive, Shrewsbury,  
Shropshire SY1 3TF  
T: 0845 6445421 F: 0845 6445431  
E: llupton@rhinoco.co.uk  
W: www.rhinoco.co.uk

#### Avocet Hardware UK Ltd

Brookfoot Mills, Elland Road, Brighouse,  
West Yorkshire HD6 2RW  
T: 01484 711700  
E: enquiries@avocet-hardware.co.uk  
W: www.avocet-hardware.co.uk

#### Banham Patent Locks Ltd

10 Pascal Street, London SW8 4SH  
T: 0207 6225151 F: 0207 3761232  
E: security@banham.com  
W: www.banham.com

#### Borg Locks LTD

9 Upminster Trading Park, Warley Street,  
Upminster, Essex RM14 3PJ  
T: 01708 225700 F: 01708 226338  
E: sales@borglocks.com  
W: www.borglocks.com

#### Bramah Security Equipment Ltd

19 Danes Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0HL  
T: 08080 027262 F: 01708 768825  
E: lock.sales@bramah.co.uk  
W: www.bramah.co.uk

#### C And P Security Products Ltd

1 Lyon Road, London SW19 2RL  
T: 02085 450404 F: 02085 450502  
E: candpsecurity@btconnect.com  
W: www.candpsecurity.co.uk

#### Camlock Systems Ltd

3 Park View, Compton Industrial Estate,  
Eastbourne, East Sussex BN23 6QE  
T: 01323 410996 F: 01323 431290  
E: sales@camlock.com  
W: www.camlock.com

#### Carl Kammerling Intl Limited

Glan y Don Industrial Estate, Pwllheli,  
Gwynedd LL53 5LH  
T: 01758 701070 F: 01758 704777  
E: sales@cki.uk.com  
W: www.carlkammerling.com

#### Codelocks Ltd

Castle Industrial Park, Kiln Road, Newbury,  
Berkshire RG14 2EZ  
T: 01635 239645 F: 01635 239644  
E: sales@codelocks.co.uk  
W: www.codelocks.com

#### Cogelec SAS

1 Rue De L'Industrie, Mortagne Sur Sevre,  
France 85290  
E: aplane@intratone.fr  
W: www.intratone.com

#### Era Grouphomesafe

Straight Road, Short Heath, Willenhall, West  
Midlands WV12 5RA  
T: 01922 490049 F: 01922 494420  
E: wendy.eccleston@grouphomesafe.com  
W: www.era-security.co.uk

#### EMK Marketing

11 Greer Park Drive  
Belfast, Antrim, BT8 7YQ  
T: 028 9 0644596  
E: sales@securerchain.com  
W: www.securerchain.com

#### Eurospec Arch H/W Ltd

Stancilffe Street, Millhill, Blackburn, Lancs  
BB2 2QR  
T: 01254 274100 F: 01254 274111  
E: robh@eurospec.co.uk  
W: www.eurospec.co.uk

#### FAB & FIX

Unit 4 The Moorings Business Park, Channel  
Way, Exhall, Coventry, Warwickshire CV6 6RH  
T: 02476 585785 F: 02476 585786  
E: t.freeman@fabnfix.co.uk  
W: www.fabnfix.co.uk

#### Fullex Locks Ltd

Bay 1 & 2, Building 22 First Avenue, The  
Pensnett Est. Kingswinford, West Midlands  
DY6 7TU  
T: 01384 401312 F: 01384 401451  
E: shirley@fullex-locks.com  
W: www.fullex-locks.com

#### Gerda Security Products Ltd

53/54 Chiswick Avenue, Mildenhall, Suffolk  
IP28 8BY  
T: 08452 009435  
W: www.gardasecurity.co.uk

#### Guardian Lock & Engineering Co Ltd

Imperial Works, Wednesfield Road,  
Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 1AL  
T: 01902 635964 F: 01902 630675  
E: sales@imperiallocks.co.uk  
W: www.imperiallocks.co.uk

#### Gunnebo UK Ltd

Fairfax House, Pendeford Business Park,  
Wobaston Road, Wolverhampton, WV9 5HA  
T: 01902 455111 F: 01902 351961  
E: marketing.uk@gunnebo.com  
W: www.gunnebo.co.uk

#### Henry Squire and Sons

Unit 2, Mercury, Hilton Cross Bus.Park,,  
Cannock Rd, Featherstone, Wolverhampton,  
West Midlands WV10 7QZ  
T: 01902 308050 F: 01902 308051  
E: info@henry-squire.co.uk  
W: www.squirelocks.co.uk

#### Ifam (UK) Limited

Unit 3, Monaco Works, Station Road  
Kings Langley, Hertfordshire, WD4 8LQ  
T: 01923 263333 F: 01923 270913  
E: info@ifam.co.uk  
W: www.ifam.co.uk

#### Kaba UK Ltd

Lower Moor Way, Tiverton, Devon EX16 6SS  
T: 08700 005625 F: 08700 005397  
E: info@kaba.co.uk  
W: www.kaba.co.uk

#### Keith Carrier and Son

Unit 9 Ward Street, Willenhall, West Midlands  
WV13 1EP  
T: 01902 605818 F: 01902 605818  
E: carrierlocks@aol.co.uk  
W: www.carrierlocks.co.uk

#### Kickstop Security Products Ltd

14/16 Rowe Lane, Urswick Road, Hackney,  
London E9 6EL  
T: 0208 9853285 F: 0208 9850808  
E: steve@kickstop.co.uk  
W: www.kickstop.co.uk

#### Loktec Limited

Unit 8 Tong Park Industrial Estate.  
Otley Road, Baildon, West Yorkshire  
BD17 7QD  
T: 01274 587694 F: 01274 717855  
E: david.hardy@loktec.co.uk  
W: www.loktec.co.uk

#### Lockdecoders Ltd

88 ST George's Road, Swanley Kent BR8 8AZ  
T: 01322 407790 F: 01322 412867  
E: sales@lockdecoders.com  
W: www.lockdecoders.com

#### Locks 4 Vans Ltd

Unit C4 Imperial Business Estate, West Mill,  
Gravesend, Kent DA11 0DL  
T: 01474 560077 F: 01474 561112  
E: sales@locks4vans.co.uk  
W: www.locks4vans.co.uk

#### Lowe & Fletcher

Moorcroft Drive, Wednesbury, West Midlands  
WS10 7DE  
T: 0121 5050400 F: 0121 5050420  
E: j.richards@lowe-and-fletcher.co.uk  
W: www.lowe-and-fletcher.co.uk

#### Masterlock Europe

Unit12, Wakes Hall Business Centre,  
Colchester Road, Wakes Colne,  
Essex CO6 2DB  
T: 01787 222097  
F: 01787 222797  
E: jskermer@mlock.com  
W: www.masterlock.com

## MLA Affiliate Companies

### Mila

1 Brunel Close, Drayton Fields Ind Estate,  
Daventry, Northants NN11 5RB  
T: 01327 872511 F: 01327 872575  
E: sales@mila.co.uk  
W: www.mila.co.uk

### Mul-T-Lock UK

Portabello Works, School Street, Willenhall  
WV13 3PW  
T: 01902 364200 F: 01902 364201  
E: enquiries@mul-t-lock.co.uk  
W: www.mul-t-lock.co.uk

### Paxton Access

Paxton House, Home Farm Road, Brighton  
East Sussex BN1 9HU  
T: 01273 811011  
E: support@paxton.co.uk  
W: www.paxton.co.uk

### Phoenix Safe Company Ltd

Apex House, No. 1 Orrell Mount, Liverpool  
L20 6NS  
T: 0151 9446444 F: 0151 9446445  
E: info@phoenixsafe.co.uk  
W: www.phoenixsafe.co.uk

### Pickersgill-Kaye Ltd

Pepper Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire  
LS10 2PP  
T: 0113 2775531 F: 0113 2760221  
E: johnmoore@pkaye.co.uk  
W: www.pkaye.co.uk

### Rainer Security Products Ltd

Unit B6 Rudford Industrial Est, Ford,  
Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0BF  
T: 01903 732211 F: 01903 732777  
E: sales@rainersecurity.co.uk  
W: www.rainersecurity.co.uk

### Ronis-Dom Ltd

Unit 1 Junction 2 Industrial Estate, Demuth  
Way, Oldbury, Birmingham B69 4LT  
T: 0800 9884348 F: 0800 9884349  
E: sales@ronis-dom.co.uk  
W: www.ronis-dom.co.uk

### Sentry Safe UK Ltd

Bedford Heights, Manton Lane, Bedford,  
Bedfordshire MK41 7PH  
T: 01234 353444 F: 01234 214848  
E: ca.eu@sentrysafe.com  
W: www.sentrysafe.co.uk

### Silca Ltd

Unit 6 Lloyds Court, Manor Royal, Crawley,  
West Sussex RH10 9QU  
T: 01293 531134 F: 0293 531108  
E: sales@silcaltld.co.uk  
W: www.silca.biz

### SMP Security

Halesfield 24, Telford, Shropshire, TF7 4NZ  
T: 01952 585673 F: 01925 582816  
E: sales@smpsecurity.co.uk  
W: www.smpsecurity.co.uk

### Souber Tools Ltd

Unit 4, Millennium Court, Buildwas Road,  
Neston, Cheshire CH64 3UZ  
T: 0151 3531199 F: 0151 3530331  
E: info@soubertools.com  
W: www.soubertools.com

### Stand-Fast Burglar Alarm Co Ltd

13/14 Churchfield Place, Margate,  
Kent CT9 1PJ  
T: 01843 234721 F: 01843 234720  
E: enquiries@standfast-security.co.uk  
W: www.standfast-security.co.uk

### Sterling Locks Ltd

Unit 12B Leeds/Bradford Airport Ind Est,  
Harrogate Road, Yeadon, Leeds, W Yorks  
LS19 7WP  
T: 0113 2503603 F: 0113 2500532  
E: sales@sterlinglocks.com  
W: www.sterlinglocks.com

### Surelock McGill Ltd

26 The Business Centre, Molly Millars Lane,  
Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QY  
T: 01189 772525 F: 01189 771913  
E: info@surelock.co.uk  
W: www.surelockmcgillgroup.com

### The Jackloc Company Ltd

Alma Park, Woodway Lane, Claybrooke  
Parva, Lutterworth, Leicestershire LE17 5BH  
T: 01455 220616 F: 01455 220565  
E: sales@jackloc.com  
W: www.jackloc.com

### Ultrafine Technology

Ashby House, Swan Street, Old Isleworth,  
Middlesex TW7 6RJ  
T: 0208 5699920 F: 02085 699649  
E: derran\_brown@7techgroup.com  
W: www.ultrafinetechnology.com

### Warrior Doors Ltd

Unit 4, Monarch Ind Estate, 198 Kings Road  
Birmingham B11 2AP  
T: 0121 7068400 F: 0121 7064399  
E: sales@warriordoors.co.uk  
W: www.warriordoors.co.uk

### Yale UK

School Street, Willenhall, West Midlands  
WV13 3PW  
T: 08453 024765 F: 08450 727211  
E: info@yale.co.uk  
W: www.yale.co.uk

## DISTRIBUTORS

### Advanced Access Ltd

Unit b, Spinney View, Stone Circle Road,  
Round Spinney, Northampton,  
Northamptonshire NN3 8RF  
T: 01604 647555 F: 01604 647333  
E: sales@advanced-access.co.uk  
W: www.advanced-access.co.uk

### Alpro Architectural Hardware

41 Harwell Road, Nuffield Ind. Estate, Poole,  
Dorset BH17 0BD  
T: 01202 676262 F: 01202 680101  
E: info@alpro.co.uk  
W: www.alpro.co.uk

### Burton Safes Limited

Units 10-14 Brockholes Business Park,  
Brockholes, Holmfirth, West Yorkshire  
HD9 7BN  
T: 01484 663388 F: 01484 666338  
E: enquiries@burtonsafes.co.uk  
W: www.burtonsafes.co.uk

### C & J Supplies Ltd

Avalon House, Pointon, Sleaford, Lincolnshire  
NG34 0LX  
T: 01529 240774 F: 01529 241027  
E: info@cjsupplies.co.uk  
W: www.cjsupplies.co.uk

### Davenport Burgess

47 Wednesfield Road, Willenhall, West  
Midlands WV13 1AL  
T: 01902 366448 F: 01902 602472  
E: sales@davenport-burgess.com  
W: www.davenport-burgess.com

### Hickleys Ltd

Castle Street, Taunton, Somerset TA1 4AY  
T: 01823 328532 F: 01823 259404  
E: sales@hickleys.com  
W: www.hickleys.com

### Hoppe UK Ltd

Gailey Park, Gravelly Way, Standeford,  
Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 7GW  
T: 01902 484400 F: 01902 484406  
E: andy.matthews@hoppe.com  
W: www.hoppe.co.uk

### Italian Locking Systems UK Ltd

Unit 22, Fisherrow Ind Estate, Newhailes Rd,  
Mussebur, East Lothian EH21 6RU  
T: 0131 6652256 F: 0131 6652257  
E: info@ils.org.uk  
W: www.ils.org.uk

### Kap Diagnostics.com Ltd

67 Oldham Road, Rochdale, Lancashire,  
OL16 5QR  
T: 03331 230786 F: 03331 230786  
E: salim@kapdiagnostics.com  
W: www.kapdiagnostics.com

### Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd

Unit 8 Pitt Street, Denton Enterprise Centre,  
Manchester M36 6PT  
T: 0161 2859701 F: 0161 2859702  
E: sales@nwhardware.co.uk  
W: www.nwhardware.co.uk

### Patons

Unit 14 Manor Farm Industrial Estate,  
Poplar Rd, Stretchford, Manchester M32  
9AN  
T: 0161 8655055 F: 0161 3410035

### Primera Ltd

Unit 8 Bankfield House, 250 Bristol Avenue,  
Blackpool, Lancashire FY2 0JF  
T: 01253 508643 F: 01253 508652  
E: clivestone@primeralife.co.uk

### Promethean Concepts:

#### Magnetic Lock Protection

T: 07738 179 444  
E: Ariela.Fish@proconcepts.org  
W: www.proconcepts.org

### Rottner Security UK Ltd

26/28 Headlands, Kettering  
Northamptonshire NN15 7HP  
T: 01234 376767 F: 01234 376600  
E: info@rothner-security.co.uk  
W: www.rothner-security.co.uk

## MLA Affiliate Companies

### Safelock Systems Ltd

342 West Barnes Lane, Motspur Park,  
Surrey KT3 6NB  
T: 0208 9491005 F: 0208 3361128  
E: sales@safelocksystems.com  
W: www.safelocksystems.com

### Secura Management Ltd

Secura House, Victoria Road, Eccleshill  
Bradford, West Yorkshire BD2 2DD  
T: 01274 631001  
E: howard@securahomes.co.uk  
W: www.keepsafeathome.co.uk

### Securefast PLC

Unit 6, The Cedars Business Park, Avon  
Road, Cannock, Staffordshire WS11 1QJ  
T: 01543 501600 F: 01543 501601  
E: sales@securefast.co.uk  
W: www.securefast.co.uk

### Securikey Ltd

P.O. Box 18, Aldershot, Hampshire GU12  
4SL  
T: 01252 311888 F: 01252 343950  
E: enquiries@securikey.co.uk  
W: www.securikey.co.uk

### Security Express Wholesale Ltd

Units 26/27, Towngate House, Towngate  
Works, Dark Lane, Mawdesley Lancashire  
L40 2QU  
T: 01704 822801 F: 01704 822486  
E: info@security-express.co.uk  
W: www.security-express.co.uk

### Sentinel Locks

Lightning Works, Birmingham Road,  
Birmingham, West Midlands B48 7AL  
T: 0121 4454551 F: 0121 4454553  
E: mark@cckkeys.co.uk  
W: www.cckkeys.co.uk

### Toolbank

Long Reach, Galleon Boulevard, Crossways  
Bus. Park. Dartford, Kent DA2 6QE  
T: 01322 321400 F: 01322 323434  
E: dwells@toolbank.com  
W: www.toolbank.com

### Total Product Sales Ltd

Unit 6 Saxon Way Business Centre  
Melbourn, Royston, Hertfordshire SG8 6DN  
T: 01763 245245 F: 01763 260345  
E: sales@totalproductsales.co.uk  
W: www.lockeydigitaldoorlocks.co.uk

## WHOLESALE

### Aldridge Security Limited

50 Queen Street, Salford, Manchester  
M3 7DQ  
T: 08444 125101 F: 01618 280890  
E: sales@aldridgesecurity.co.uk  
W: www.alldridgesecurity.co.uk

### Brisant Secure Ltd

118 Bradford Road, Thornhill, Dewsbury,  
West Yorkshire WF12 0LE  
T: 01924 455444  
E: sales@brisant-secure.co.uk  
W: www.brisant-secure.com

### Citysafe UK Limited

B4 the Premier Centre, Abbey Park Ind  
Estate, Hampshire SO51 9DG  
T: 02380 010871

### Codringtons Limited

38 Crawley Road, London N22 6AG  
T: 0208 8898494 F: 0208 8896731  
E: sales@codringtons.com  
W: www.codringtons.com

### Dcode UK

Unit 4, Hereford Trade Park, Holmer Road,  
Hereford, Herefordshire HR4 9SG  
T: 01432 355337 F: 01437 371223  
E: info@erebus-uk.com  
W: www.dcode-uk.com

### DG Supplyline Ltd

122-124 Prince Avenue, Westcliffe on Sea,  
Essex SS0 0NW  
T: 01702 351911 F: 01702 346331  
E: sales@dgsupplyline.co.uk  
W: www.dgsupplyline.co.uk

### Hughes Wholesale Ltd

3E Moss Road, Witham, Essex CM8 3UW  
T: 01376 501860 F: 01376 501861  
E: locks@hugheswholesale.co.uk  
W: www.hugheswholesale.co.uk

### Keyprint Wholesale

45 Assembly Street, Leith, Edinburgh  
EH6 7BQ. Scotland  
T: 01315 550909 F: 01315 541177  
E: sales@keyprint.co.uk  
W: www.keyprint.co.uk

### M E Duffell Limited

Unit 3 Commerce Park,, Commerce Way,  
Croydon, London CR0 4YL  
T: 0208 6624010 F: 02086 624039  
E: sales@duffells.co.uk  
W: www.duffells.com

### M Marcus Ltd

Unit 7, Narrowboat Way, Dudley, West  
Midlands DY2 0XQ  
T: 01384 457900 F: 01384 457903  
E: neil@m-marcus.com  
W: www.m-marcus.com

### Nigel Rose Marketing Services Ltd

Unit 4 Lincoln Park Business Centre, Lincoln  
Road, Cresssex Bus Pk, H.Wycombe,  
Buckinghamshire HP12 3RD  
T: 01494 438118 F: 01494 532400  
E: info@nigelrosems.co.uk  
W: www.nigelrosems.co.uk

### Safe Security Services Ltd

The Atrium, Curtis Road, Dorking, Surrey  
RH4 1XA  
T: 01306 646446 F: 0845 8382449  
E: sales@safesecurityservices.co.uk  
W: www.safesecurityservices.co.uk

### SKS Limited

Unit 2, Canalside, Northbridge Road,  
Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 1EG  
T: 01442 291400 F: 01442 863683  
E: sales@sks.co.uk  
W: www.sks.co.uk

### The Little Safe Co Ltd

Unit 2A HS, Charles Street, West Bromwich  
West Midlands B70 0AZ  
T: 0121 361 3607  
E: info@littlesafe.co.uk  
W: www.littlesafe.co.uk

### UAP Limited T/A Tradelocks

Unit 1 Albert Close Trading Estate, Whitefield,  
Manchester M45 8EH  
T: 0161 7967268 F: 0161 7967410  
E: sales@uapcorporate.com  
W: www.tradelocks.co.uk

### Windowparts Ltd

Unit 16, Cosgrove Way, Luton, Bedfordshire  
LU1 1XL  
T: 01582 486566 F: 01584 402442  
E: sales@windowparts.co.uk  
W: www.windowparts.co.uk

## OTHER

### ASSA ABLOY Security Solutions

(includes Union, Assa, Adams Rite, Trimec,  
Pimco and Valli&Valli brands) School Street,  
Willenhall, West Midlands WV13 3PW  
T: 01902 366911  
W: www.assaabloysecuritysolutions.com

### Bradshaw Bennett Ltd T/A Locksure

Catherine House, Catherine Street  
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6BB  
T: 08456 861800 F: 01625 511691  
E: info@locksuranceinsurance.com  
W: www.locksureinsurance.com

### Direct DIY Distributors (3D) Ltd

147 Rainham Road, Rainham, Essex  
RM13 7RB  
T: 01708 524888 F: 01708 524777  
E: sales@directtradeuk.com  
W: www.directtradeuk.com

### F Wilson (Ins Brokers) T/A Quoteline Dir Botanical House

Botanical Avenue, Talbot Road, Old Trafford  
Greater Manchester M16 0PQ  
T: 0161 8747980  
E: paul.daly@quotelinedirect.co.uk  
W: www.quotelinedirect.co.uk

### Response Electronics Ltd

Roman House, Lysons Avenue, Ash Vale  
Surrey GU12 5QF  
T: 01252 451600 F: 01252 451610  
E: richardsamways@responseelectronics.com  
W: www.responseelectronics.com

### W.T.Lynn Ltd

Pitt Street East, Burslem, Stoke on Trent,  
Staffordshire ST6 2AX  
T: 01782 834818 F: 01782 814438  
E: sales@wtlynn.co.uk  
W: www.wtlynn.co.uk

### Zoo Hardware Ltd

Unit H, Dukes Drive, Kingmoor Park North,  
Carlisle, Cumbria CA6 4SH  
T: 01228 672900, F: 01228 672928  
E: sales@zoo-hardware.co.uk  
W: www.zoohardware.co.uk